NEW ORLEANS & COMPANY

NewOrleans.com

New Orleans

OFFICIAL VISITORS GUIDE 2023

The Sazerac House
The Sazerac House
TIMELESS TRADITIONS BEGIN AT 11AM DAILY.
Come experience tours, tastings and traditions at the home of New Orleans cocktail culture.
101 MAGAZINE ST. AT CANAL / NEW ORLEANS / SAZERACHOUSE.COM
@SazeracHouse
@SazeracHouse
#SazeracHouse

SINCE THE 1800s,
the north shore of
LAKE
PONTCHARTRAIN
has beckoned people across.
TODAY,
the
LOUISIANA
NORTHSHORE
remains the destination
where life slows down.
LOUISIANA
Northshore
St. Tammany Parish
LouisianaNorthshore.com · 800.634.9443 · #LANorthshore

NEW ORLEANS & COMPANY

2020 St. Charles Ave.
New Orleans, LA 70130
neworleans.com
Phone: 504-566-5011 • Fax: 504-566-5046

miles PARTNERSHIP

Miles Partnership #3899
10202 Perkins Rowe, Suite E-160
Baton Rouge, LA 70810
milespartnership.com
Phone: 800-683-0010 ext. 4540
Fax: 504-910-8789

*Please visit **NewOrleans.com** for the most up-to-date business listings and hours of operation.*

ON THE COVER: House Jazz Band at Preservation Jazz Hall, ©Louisiana Office of Tourism

Publication Team
Vice President **Vito Zuppardo**
Senior Project Manager **Maggie Heller**
Senior Content Director **Steven Keith**
Art Director **Sam Nga Blum**
Senior Travel Media Manager **Fran McManus**
Advertising Manager **Cynthia Hazell**

New Orleans & Company Team
Project Manager **Jessica LaChute**
Editor **Hartley Wasser**
Senior Writer **Lauren Saizan**
Contributing Writer **Nia Jackson**

The *New Orleans Official Visitors Guide* is a publication of New Orleans & Company. Contents and design ©2023, all rights reserved. Reproduction without written permission is strictly prohibited. Every effort was made to ensure accuracy of the information in this guide as of press time. However, New Orleans & Company assumes no responsibility for errors, changes or omissions.

New Orleans & Company and Miles make no endorsement, representation or warranty regarding any goods or services advertised or listed in this publication. Advertisements are provided by the subject companies, and New Orleans & Company and Miles shall not be responsible or liable for any inaccuracy, omission or infringement of any third party's rights therein, or for personal injury or any other damage or injury whatsoever.

...DISCOVER THE...

FRENCH MARKET® DISTRICT

ESTD. 1791

The French Market District is a uniquely New Orleans experience from the Upper Pontalba Building on Jackson Square through the Colonnade offering boutique shopping, open-air cafés and confections, to the eclectic Farmers & Flea Markets with a host of local art, found treasures and imported goods.

LOCATED IN THE HISTORIC FRENCH QUARTER | LEARN MORE AT FRENCHMARKET.ORG

STEAMBOAT NATCHEZ
©Paul Broussard

WHAT'S INSIDE

Welcome to New Orleans! 4
Getting Here & Getting Around 10
Connect with Us 14
Influencers to Follow 15
New Orleans Music, A to Z 16
New Orleans After Dark 20
Savor Signature Flavors 24
Aaah-mazing Architecture 27
Culture Seekers 28
Family Fun in New Orleans 30
Neighborhoods of New Orleans 35
- French Quarter 38
- Convention/Warehouse/ Arts District 39
- Uptown 40
- Central Business District/ Downtown 41
- Garden District 42
- Mid-City 43
- Faubourg Marigny & Bywater 44
- Tremé 45
- Lakeview/Lakefront 46
- Algiers 47
- Central City 48

Epic Itineraries: Vacay YOUR Way! 50
Road Trips: Beyond City Limits 52
LGBTQ+ Hot Spots 54
Festivals & Events 58
Business Listings 60
Coupons 118
Index 120

WELCOME TO NEW ORLEANS

Iconic architecture and unique neighborhoods. Rich history and vibrant culture. Incomparable music and signature flavors. A blend of big-city attractions and nearby natural surroundings. Diverse personalities and unforgettable characters. And let's not forget it's home to one of the biggest parties on the planet.

This is New Orleans – and there's no place quite like it.

So sit back, turn the page, and soak it all in. The trip of a lifetime awaits in Louisiana's dynamic crown jewel.

ST. LOUIS CATHEDRAL
©Louisiana Office of Tourism

THE PEOPLE OF WHY YOU VISIT

STARRING — ISAAC & AMANDA TOUPS — MASON HEREFORD

SAMANTHA FISH — NEAL BODENHEIMER — LEONA TATE

ARTHUR ROGER — BEN JAFFE — GLADNEY — TI MARTIN

DOREEN KETCHENS — BMIKE — DEMOND MELANCON

STANTON MOORE — MY NGUYEN — HUONG PHAM — JOE HENRY

NEW ORLEANS ARE
NEW ORLEANS
NEW ORLEANS
PLAN YOUR TRIP AT NEWORLEANS.COM & GET TO
KNOW THE CULTURAL HEROES OF OUR CITY

WHY WOULD YOU
EAT ANYWHERE ELSE?
NEW ORLEANS
FIND INSPIRING MEALS | NEWORLEANS.COM

Don't just see New Orleans, Vue it!

VueOrleans

OBSERVATORY | CULTURAL EXPERIENCE

Enjoy our spectacular 360° indoor and outdoor observation decks and multi-level interactive cultural experiences celebrating New Orleans like never before.

VueOrleans.com

SCAN ME

GETTING AROUND

NEW ORLEANS

The city has many transportation options to get you where you want to go. Here are a few of our favorites!

CANAL ST. STREETCAR
©David Mora

TAKE THE STREETCAR

Ride the rails in classic New Orleans style. The historic streetcar has routes throughout the city, from Uptown's Audubon Park to the cemeteries and greenspaces of Mid-City.

HAIL A RIDE

Taxis, rideshares, pedicabs, and car services operate throughout New Orleans, making it easy to get around town quickly.

BOARD THE BUS

New Orleans buses run throughout the city, and one of our favorites is the No. 11 route that passes the shops of Magazine Street.

CATCH THE FERRY

Historic Algiers Point is just a quick boat ride away. A single ferry ride is $2 for adults, with discounts for children, seniors, and riders with disabilities. Departing every half-hour, the ferry can carry pedestrians, bikes, and scooters.

BLUE BIKES
©Patrick Urbine

GRAB A BIKE

Cyclists love New Orleans, thanks in part to the city's designated bike lanes and plenty of rental options. Be sure to check out Blue Bikes, our bike-share program that allows visitors to reserve bikes from stations throughout town. Need information on bike routes? Head over to **BikeEasy.org** for maps, guides, and more – or scan the code to explore our bike itinerary!

GET THE RTA APP!

Interested in riding the ferry, streetcar, or bus? Download NORTA's **Le Pass App** to purchase advance passes, scan fares, and check routes.

Traveling through MSY is Easy

- A variety of food and shopping options with a mix of national brands and local favorites for passengers to enjoy.
- Live music throughout the terminal.
- Passengers can enjoy amenities including free Wi-Fi, water bottle filling stations, and in-seat charging.

Best Airport by Size and Region

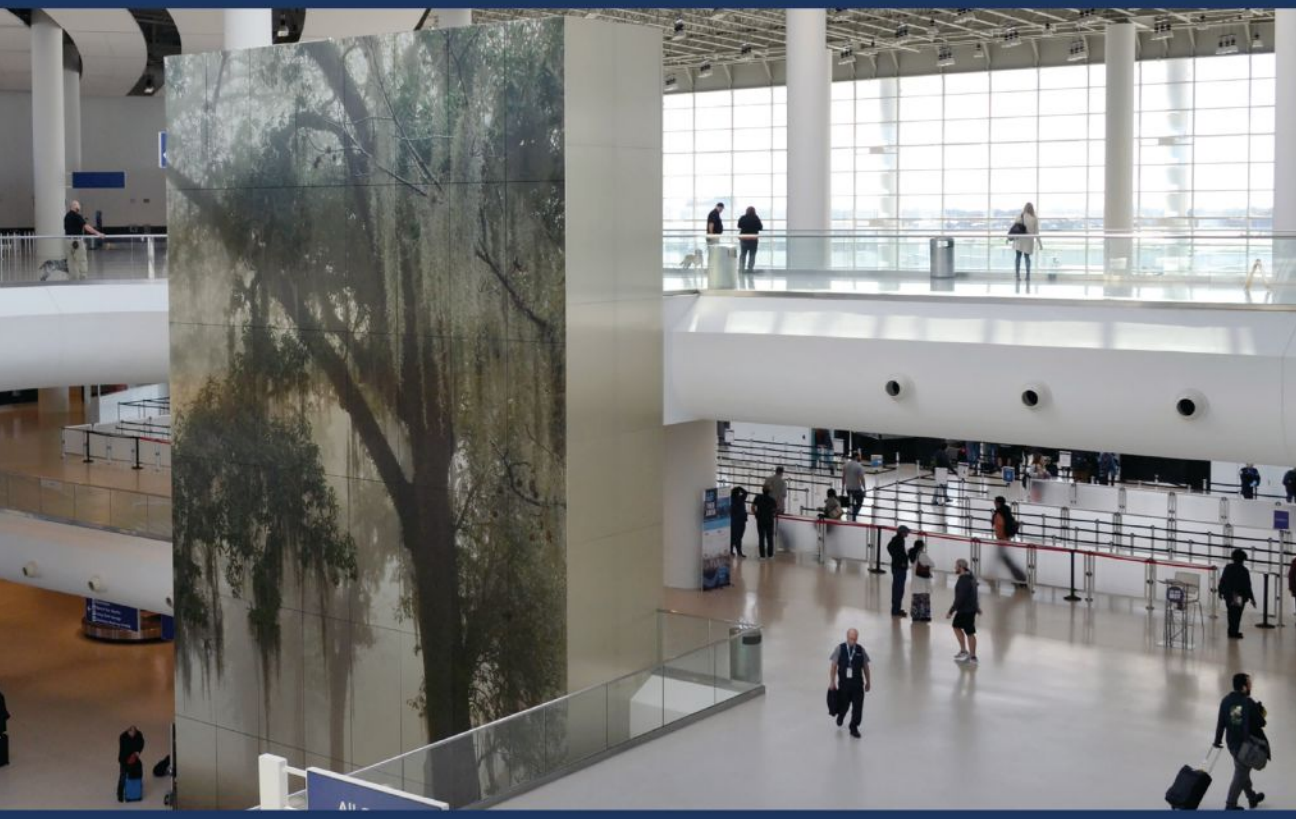
(5-15 million passengers) Airports Council International World's 2021 ASQ Program

Best Hygiene Measures in North America

Airports Council International World's 2020 and 2021 ASQ Program

Most Efficient Airport in North America

Among airports serving 5-15 million passengers per year in 2021, Air Transport Research Society (ATRS)



Louis Armstrong New Orleans International Airport

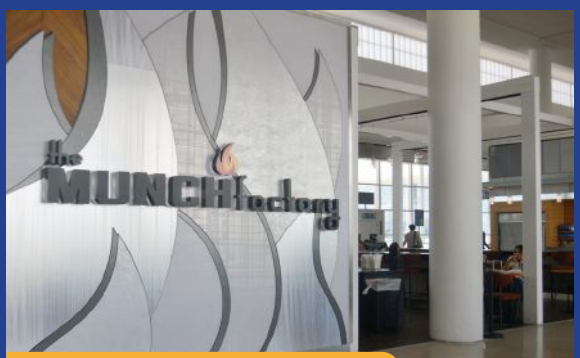
www.flymsy.com @MSYAirport @flyneworleans @flyneworleans

INDULGE MSY

40+ AIRPORT RESTAURANTS, SHOPS, BARS AND LOUNGES AWAIT

Shop local brands, eat New Orleans cuisine

Leah's Kitchen - Outside Concourse C



The Munch Factory - Near Gate C6

Fleurty Girl - Near Gate C8

Dirty Coast - Near Gate B2

Scan for a list of all shops and restaurants

Louis Armstrong New Orleans International Airport

FRENCH QUARTER
©Justen Williams

CONNECT WITH US!

Looking for more inspiration or information to plan your trip? We got you.

Whether through social media, our monthly enewsletter, or a website filled with current events and trip ideas, we're always just a quick email, tweet, or DM away.

LET'S GET SOCIAL

@VisitNewOrleans

facebook.com/NewOrleans

@VisitNewOrleans

@LE_COMTE_DES_BICYCLETTES

@DAVIDNOLA

@NOLAJULES68

LOVE LETTERS FROM NEW ORLEANS, DELIVERED RIGHT TO YOUR INBOX

In the midst of planning a trip? Looking for timely, curated info to make that process a breeze? Sign up for our monthly enewsletter to find everything you need, from neighborhood guides and off-the-beaten-path itineraries to event calendars and monthly roundups of the very best happenings in the city – all delivered straight to your inbox at the beginning of every month.

INFLUENCERS TO FOLLOW

Get a glimpse of New Orleans through the eyes of a local. Shrimp po-boys, lakefront sunsets, and vibrant architecture fill their feeds. Here are the people you need to follow to experience the best of the city!

CHASITY PUGH
@LETDATGIRLEAT

Take a deep dive into our food scene, with a special focus on Black, POC, queer, and women-owned businesses offering the best eats in the city.

SAMANTHA DENELLE
@SAMANTHADENELLE

Be it on a parade route or TikTok, she's your resident fashionista offering a peek into life in the French Quarter, no matter the season.

KAREN PHAN
@AINTTHATPHANCY

It's a foodie's dream, where you'll find the best places to dine, drink, and catch food events all throughout the year in New Orleans.

JESSICA FENDER & KERRY MALONEY
@TRAVELERBROADS

These world travelers have been all over the globe, but love showcasing everything that's new and now in the place they call home.

ASHLEY McKIBBEN
@NOLADARLINGS PHOTOGRAPHY

New Orleans is a romantic destination and this feed provides stunning inspiration, specializing in creating an inclusive space for all.

DAVID MORA
@DAVIDNOLA

This photographer and self-proclaimed "Future King of New Orleans" knows how to take beauty shots of the city in all its forms.

MIKEY ARCEO IV
@MIKEYARCEO4

From creative costumes to celebratory scenes, he's your go-to guide for all things – and events – LGBTQ+ in New Orleans.

LYNN WESLEY COLEMAN
@LYNNWESLEYCOLEMAN

As a mom of two, she never runs out of ideas covering the family-friendly food scene and culture of New Orleans.

SUSAN WHELAN
@NOLAMAVEN

Find inspiration on New Orleans places, culture, cocktails, food, and festivals in a feed offering a dynamic look at the city.

SOULFUL SOUNDS

NEW ORLEANS MUSIC, A TO Z

In New Orleans, there's a sound for every letter of the alphabet. Time for a fun music lesson!

A — ARMSTRONG PARK & CONGO SQUARE

This iconic park in the heart of New Orleans' Treme neighborhood has a long history of music and celebration.

B — BOUNCE & BIG FREEDIA

C — CASH MONEY RECORDS

This music label founded in 1991 has grown to back some of hip hop's biggest names, including Lil' Wayne and Drake.

D — DANNY BARKER & DR. JOHN

E — ELLIS MARSALIS

F — FRENCHMEN STREET

The music never stops in NOLA! Frenchmen Street is the life of the party, where you'll find live music daily.

G — GALACTIC & TIPITINA'S

Catch a show at the iconic Uptown music venue Tipitina's, which is owned by local funk band Galactic.

H — HIGH SCHOOL MARCHING BANDS

I — IKO IKO

J — JON BATISTE

JON BATISTE ©Josh Brasted; **ELLIS MARSALIS** ©Louisiana Office of Tourism

K
KERMIT RUFFINS' TREMÉ MOTHER-IN-LAW LOUNGE

L
LOUIS ARMSTRONG AND LIL' WAYNE

M
MUSIC BOX VILLAGE

N
NEW ORLEANS JAZZ & HERITAGE FESTIVAL

O
OFFLINE PLAYLIST

Found exclusively on Spotify, this two-part musical compilation features the best in New Orleans music: Jon Batiste, Irma Thomas, Amanda Shaw, and more.

P
PRESERVATION HALL

Q
SOUL QUEEN OF NEW ORLEANS, IRMA THOMAS

R
REBIRTH BRASS BAND

S
STREET MUSICIANS

Soak up the authentic sounds of New Orleans by stopping and listening to a street musician. And don't forget to tip!

KERMIT RUFFINS, IRMA THOMAS ©Louisiana Office of Tourism

T — TROMBONE SHORTY

U — UPTOWN MUSIC CLUBS

Gasa Gasa, Le Bon Temps Roule, Maple Leaf Bar, and more – Uptown is a hidden gem for music clubs.

V — VOICES OF THE WETLANDS ALL-STARS

W — WWOZ

X — MIA X

Y — YEAR-ROUND MUSIC FESTIVALS

Whether it's Satchmo Summerfest or Cajun-Zydeco Fest, New Orleans is a hotspot for year-round music festivals.

Z — ZYDECO

TROMBONE SHORTY ©Louisiana Office of Tourism; **MIA X** ©Josh Brasted

READY TO GET YOUR GROVE ON?

Scan the QR code to explore the full musical alphabet above!

WHERE THE *MAGAZINE* COMES TO *LIFE*

The PENTHOUSE Club®
NEW ORLEANS

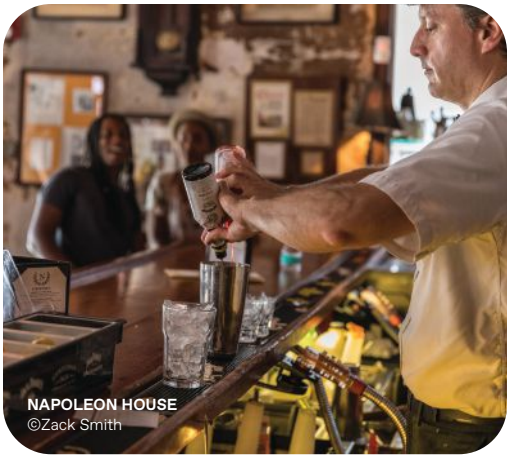
727 IBERVILLE AT BOURBON | 504.524.4354
PENTHOUSECLUBNEWORLEANS.COM | @PHCNEWORLEANS

NEW ORLEANS

AFTER DARK

How do you spend an evening out in New Orleans? The options are endless.

CAROUSEL BAR
©Traveling Newlyweds



NAPOLEON HOUSE
©Zack Smith

CAFE DU MONDE
©Paul Broussard

URBAN SOUTH
@Rebeaca Todd

DATE NIGHT

New Orleans is a city made for romance. You'll find plenty of it in the outdoor courtyard at **Vyoone's**, on the balcony at **Muriel's**, and in the sophisticated atmosphere of **Avo**.

LATE NIGHT

Get lost in a late night with a show at **The Rabbit Hole**, the late-night menu at **Palm&Pine**, or at one of many bars stretching from the French Quarter to Uptown. You also can't go wrong with late-night beignets from **Café du Monde** or dancing to the tune of brass bands on **Frenchmen Street**.

CLASSIC COCKTAILS

Experience New Orleans history by the glass at classic bars. **The French 75 Bar**, **Carousel Bar**, and **Napoleon House** are all within walking distance of each other in the French Quarter.

LEISURELY LIBATIONS

Grab a fresh frozen daiquiri at **Boucherie**, kick back with an old fashioned at **Barrel Proof**, or sip cocktails (or mocktails) at **Copper Vine**.

WHAT'S BREWING

Breweries, brewpubs, microbreweries – New Orleans has them all! Check out **Port Orleans Brewing Co.**, **Urban South**, **Faubourg Brewing Co.**, and **NOLA Brewing Co.** while you're here.

HUNGRY AFTER HOURS?

No reason to go to sleep on an empty stomach. We've rounded up some of our very favorite late-night eats by neighborhood. Scan the QR code to check 'em out!

HARRAH'S IS BECOMING CAESARS IN 2024!

Harrah's NEW ORLEANS

CAESARS NEW ORLEANS

Around 1822, America's first casino opened in New Orleans. Harrah's New Orleans Casino opened its doors in 1999, and the Harrah's Hotel and Fulton Street pedestrian promenade soon followed in 2006. That legacy continues as **Harrah's New Orleans** will become **Caesars New Orleans** in 2024!

This $325 million dollar transformation includes the addition of a 340-room hotel tower, a Nobu Hotel and Restaurant, new dining options, a new adult circus-comedy experience and more. During the transition, you can still "let the good times roll" on hot slots, video poker and table games. New amenities will open as they are completed, so it's a great time to become a **Caesars Rewards Member** to earn towards dining, shopping, gaming and future stays!

Experience two of the casino's newest additions, the **World Series of Poker Room** and **Caesars Sportsbook**. The Poker Room is the largest in the state with 20 tables in 5,000 square feet of space that offers several exciting varieties of poker. Next to that is Caesars Sportsbook with a 147-foot video wall, state-of-the-art audio system, private fan cave and massive lounge where you can grab a drink and bet like a Caesar.

Fuel your cravings at the all-new **Celebrity Chef Food Hall** inside the casino, where New York-style pizza, fun desserts, burgers and more are offered at different food counters. Dinner plans? **The Steakhouse** inside the casino offers locally sourced seafood, steaks and a wide array of wines and craft cocktails, all set to the backdrop of Blue Dog art by local artist George Rodrigue.

New Orleans football legend Archie Manning has also created the ultimate sports fan's dream here: **Manning's Sports Bar & Grill** on Fulton Street. A tailgate-inspired menu, 13-foot mega screens and an outdoor courtyard make this location the perfect spot to catch the game and grab a bite. Stay close to the action in the AAA Four Diamond Award-winning **Harrah's Hotel**. The hotel anchors Fulton Street — a pedestrian mall lined with a coffee shop, restaurants and a boutique bowling spot.

For more than 20 years, Harrah's New Orleans has entertained both locals and visitors alike and will soon continue the legacy as Caesars New Orleans.

PLAN YOUR GETAWAY AT **HARRAHSNEWORLEANS.COM!**

SOUND THE TRUMPETS. CAESARS IS COMING.

CAESARS NEW ORLEANS

COMING 2024

#WeAreNOLA

Must be 21 or older to enter a casino and gamble. Know When To Stop Before You Start.®
Gambling Problem? Call 1-877-770-STOP. ©2022, Caesars License Company, LLC.

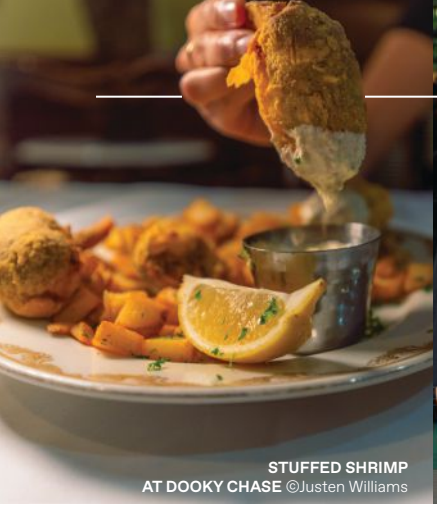
GAMBLING PROBLEM? CALL 1-877-770-STOP

WHERE TO SAVOR

SIGNATURE FLAVORS

New Orleans is definitely known for its food. Check out some of our top dishes – and where to get them!

REDFISH COURTBOUILLON AT SAINT JOHN ©Justen Williams



STUFFED SHRIMP
AT DOOKY CHASE ©Justen Williams

CATFISH JOURDAIN
AT LIL' DIZZY'S ©Justen Williams

BLUE CRAB BEIGNETS
AT LA PETITE GROCERY ©Justen Williams

GUMBO

The only thing more New Orleans than a pot of gumbo simmering on the back burner is arguing about the right way to make it. Gumbo is a thick stew made with a roux, plus a wide variety of ingredients like celery, peppers, okra, chicken, sausage, and/or seafood. Get Gumbo YaYa – a tasty chicken and sausage blend – from **Mr. B's Bistro**, a flavorful seafood and hot sausage gumbo from **The Munch Factory**, or a fragrant curried gumbo from **Saffron NOLA**.

BEIGNETS

Soft, pillowy, and covered in a mountain of powdered sugar, beignets are a New Orleans staple. These glorious deep-fried doughnuts are available at restaurants and shops across the city, but you can't pass up the iconic **Café du Monde**, established in 1862 and conveniently located in the heart of the French Quarter. We also love **Loretta's** praline beignets, an even sweeter twist on the classic beignet, and don't sleep on savory beignet options like blue crab beignets with malt vinegar aioli at **La Petite Grocery**.

SEAFOOD

Fresh seafood is ubiquitous in New Orleans. Belly up to the oyster bar at **Superior Seafood** to knock a few back or take part in crawfish season come springtime. Enjoy local delicacies like the stuffed shrimp at **Dooky Chase's**, Catfish Jourdain at **Lil' Dizzy's**, or the Redfish Courtbouillon from **Saint John**. You can't visit New Orleans without having some seafood!

PO-BOYS

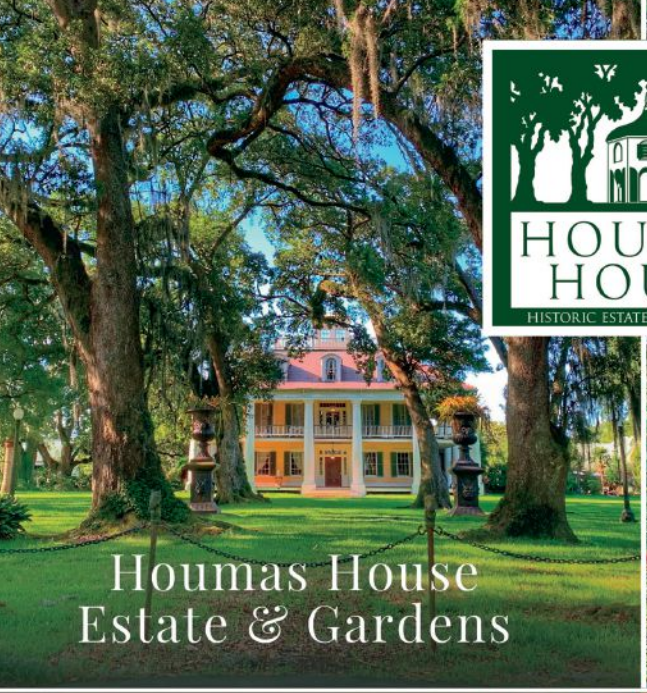
The Po-Boy, or "poor boy" as it was once known, is a humble sandwich with two slices of French bread and your choice of fillings between them. **Parkway Bakery** has some of the best and you can choose from golden fried shrimp, drool-worthy roast beef, spicy hot sausage, crispy fried catfish, or even a Thanksgiving po-boy come November. Grab a beer and some napkins and set out for a picnic on Bayou St. John to feast like a king.

RED BEANS

Jazz legend Louis Armstrong loved this classic Monday night dish so much that he signed his letters "Red Beans and Ricely Yours." You can get red beans and rice on any day in New Orleans, including at **Café Reconcile** in Central City, **Junior's on Harrison** in Lakeview, or **Joey K's** on Magazine Street. Order a side of hot sausage and prepare for this beloved New Orleans dish to blow your mind.

STILL HUNGRY?

We've got everything from monthly guides on where to eat to roundups of the best new restaurants in town. Scan this QR code to dig in!



HOUMAS HOUSE
HISTORIC ESTATE AND GARDENS

Experience the 1800's and life along the Mississippi River through a guided tour of the Houmas House Estate and the immersive exhibits in The Great River Road Museum. Interactive guides lead visitors through the mansion tour, and walk through the 250 year history of this Grand Estate. The self-guided museum offers exhibits on the culture, commerce, folklore and the music of the lower Mississippi River.

Restaurants, formal gardens and overnight accommodations are also available making this a complete destination.

HOUMAS HOUSE
FOUNDATION

40136 Hwy 942 | Darrow, LA 70725 | 225.473.9380 |
www.HoumasHouse.com

HOUMAS HOUSE

SHOTGUN HOUSE
©Paul Broussard

CENTER HALL COTTAGE
©Stephen Young

TAKE A GARDEN DISTRICT HOME TOUR

Want to dive deeper into historic architecture? Scan the QR code for a self-guided tour.

AAH-MAZING

ARCHITECTURE

BEHIND THE SCENES

Take a stroll and discover the city's iconic architectural styles.

SHOTGUN HOUSE

Shotgun-style architecture is notable for its long, narrow layout that features one room opening into the next, without hallways, and no front yard. These are found in the older sections of town, from the Irish Channel to the Bywater and beyond.

CENTER HALL COTTAGE

Center Hall Cottages have one-and-a-half stories with a front entrance, columns running the length of a wide front porch (with its door centered) and side-gabled roofs. The Beauregard-Keyes House, built in 1826, is a classic Center Hall Cottage.

DOUBLE GALLERY HOUSE

This style's chief characteristics include two stories with three openings across the front, deep-set covered porches on the first and second floors, and a front door that's typically on the left or right side of the porch.

CREOLE TOWNHOUSE

Creole Townhouses are notable for having two to four stories, hidden rear courtyards, iron balconies, and brick or stucco exteriors. They are found throughout the French Quarter — particularly the Pontalba Buildings surrounding Jackson Square.

CREOLE COTTAGE

Creole Cottages are easy to spot with their high, steep-side gable roofs, brick chimneys, and wooden storm shutters.

GREEK REVIVAL HOUSE

Features of this style include full-height porches with round columns or blocked piers, a parapet, and trim around the outside windows called a "Greek-key surround." Gallier Hall, an 1845 architectural masterpiece formerly used as City Hall, is one of New Orleans' most prominent Greek Revival buildings.

CULTURE SEEKERS

A MUSEUM FOR EVERY TRAVELER

History lover? Art aficionado?
Food fanatic? You're in for a treat!

THE SAZERAC HOUSE
©The Sazerac House

VUE ORLEANS
©Horan Photography

JAMNOLA
©JAMNOLA

FOR THE HISTORY BUFF

Rich in history and more than 300 years old, the city offers the **New Orleans African American Museum**, **Le Musée de f.p.c.**, **Museum of the Southern Jewish Experience**, **Lower Ninth Ward Living Museum**, and the award-winning **National WWII Museum**.

FOR THE ART LOVER

From the **Ogden Museum of Southern Art** and the **McKenna Museum of African American Art** to the **New Orleans Museum of Art** and the adjoining **Besthoff Sculpture Garden**, there's no shortage of exhibits to browse. Another option is **StudioBE**, a 35,000-square-foot warehouse focused on Black art and collaborations within the community.

FOR THE FOODIE

Love New Orleans food? There's a museum for that! Browse food products from the South's past and present at the **Southern Food & Beverage Museum** (and be sure to check out their calendar for cooking classes, demos, pop-ups, and more) or discover the history behind our most famous cocktail, the Sazerac, at **The Sazerac House**.

FOR THE MUSIC ENTHUSIAST

The **New Orleans Jazz Museum** is full of wonderful exhibits on the city's storied music history. **Tremé's Petit Jazz Museum** provides a glimpse into New Orleans' musical culture, from brass band second lines to jazz that pulsates throughout the city.

FOR THE EXPERIENTIAL TRAVELER

For a different type of museum visit, get a 360-degree view of the city at **Vue Orleans** or pull out the camera at **JAMNOLA**, an interactive, larger-than-life experience celebrating the city's music, art, and culture.

FOR THE KIDDOS

The **Louisiana Children's Museum** is an interactive, indoor/outdoor oasis for young learners. **Mardi Gras World** and the **Audubon Zoo**, **Aquarium**, and **Nature Center** are all must-dos for the whole family.

WANT TO EXPLORE MORE?
Scan the QR code
to get started!

LOUISIANA CHILDREN'S MUSEUM
©Cheryl Gerber

FAMILY FUN IN NEW ORLEANS

Why do young vacationers and their families flock to New Orleans? Simple: there's just so much to do.

CAFE DU MONDE
©Zack Smith

EXPLORE

Start your New Orleans family adventure — where else? —in the **French Quarter**! The city's oldest neighborhood is also its most magical. Walk through **Jackson Square**, one of the most enchanting and photo-worthy spots in the city. **Woldenberg Park**, overlooking the Mississippi River, is another scenic stop that is as beautiful as it is historical.

Walk down Decatur Street to the **French Market**'s open-air shops, where the sheer variety of cool stuff, live jazz music, and the sweet scent of pralines will make you want to stay awhile.

If you'd prefer riding to walking, we've got you covered. Mule-drawn carriages can be found parked in front of **Jackson Square**, and there are numerous bike rental and pedicab companies that will get you around comfortably and conveniently. You could also board a boat: multiple riverboats offer family-friendly daytime and dinner cruises down the **Mississippi River**, starting near the French Quarter.

There's plenty beyond the Quarter to explore, too. From bike tours in the Marigny to boat tours in **City Park**, New Orleans makes it easy for families to enjoy the outdoors.

Just outside of New Orleans, you'll find swamp tour outfitters, state parks, and nature preserves that will give you an inside glimpse into the New Orleans area's natural environment.

PLAY

New Orleans City Park is a wonderland of family-friendly things to do, with days' worth of playtime in store for active families. Paddle boats, horseback rides, bikes, and miniature trains are just a few of the options. **Audubon Park** is another main attraction for outdoor fun. In addition to the world-class **Audubon Zoo**, you'll also find a Mississippi riverfront park and sports complex known as **The Fly**.

CITY PARK
©Stephen Young

AUDUBON AQUARIUM

LEARN

New Orleans can satisfy your family's thirst for knowledge. Start your journey of discovery at the **Louisiana Children's Museum**, a hands-on attraction that sparks imagination. **Audubon Aquarium of the Americas** is sure to be a hit with the kids, with its exotic fish and cute critters.

Other awesome museums include **The National WWII Museum**, which has kid-friendly programming; **New Orleans Pharmacy Museum**, which houses antique medical devices and medicines; and **Mardi Gras World**, where Carnival floats are made year-round.

Vue Orleans not only boasts incredible views of the city, but you can also learn more about the functionality of the river, local cuisine, the history of the city, and popular landmarks that surround New Orleans.

EAT

All this activity has to work up an appetite, are we right? New Orleans has many family-friendly restaurants serving up authentic dishes in every corner of town.

KID-FRIENDLY EATS?

Scan the QR code to find great spots throughout the city!

FIND THE EXTRAORDINARY INSIDE

DISCOVER HOW THE WAR THAT CHANGED THE WORLD CHANGED THE PEOPLE WHO LIVED IT.

Plan your visit to the #1 attraction in New Orleans.

SCAN THE QR CODE TO BUY YOUR TICKETS OR PURCHASE ONLINE AT NATIONALWW2MUSEUM.ORG

WWII
THE NATIONAL WWII MUSEUM
NEW ORLEANS

MARIGNY NEIGHBORHOOD
©Zack Smith

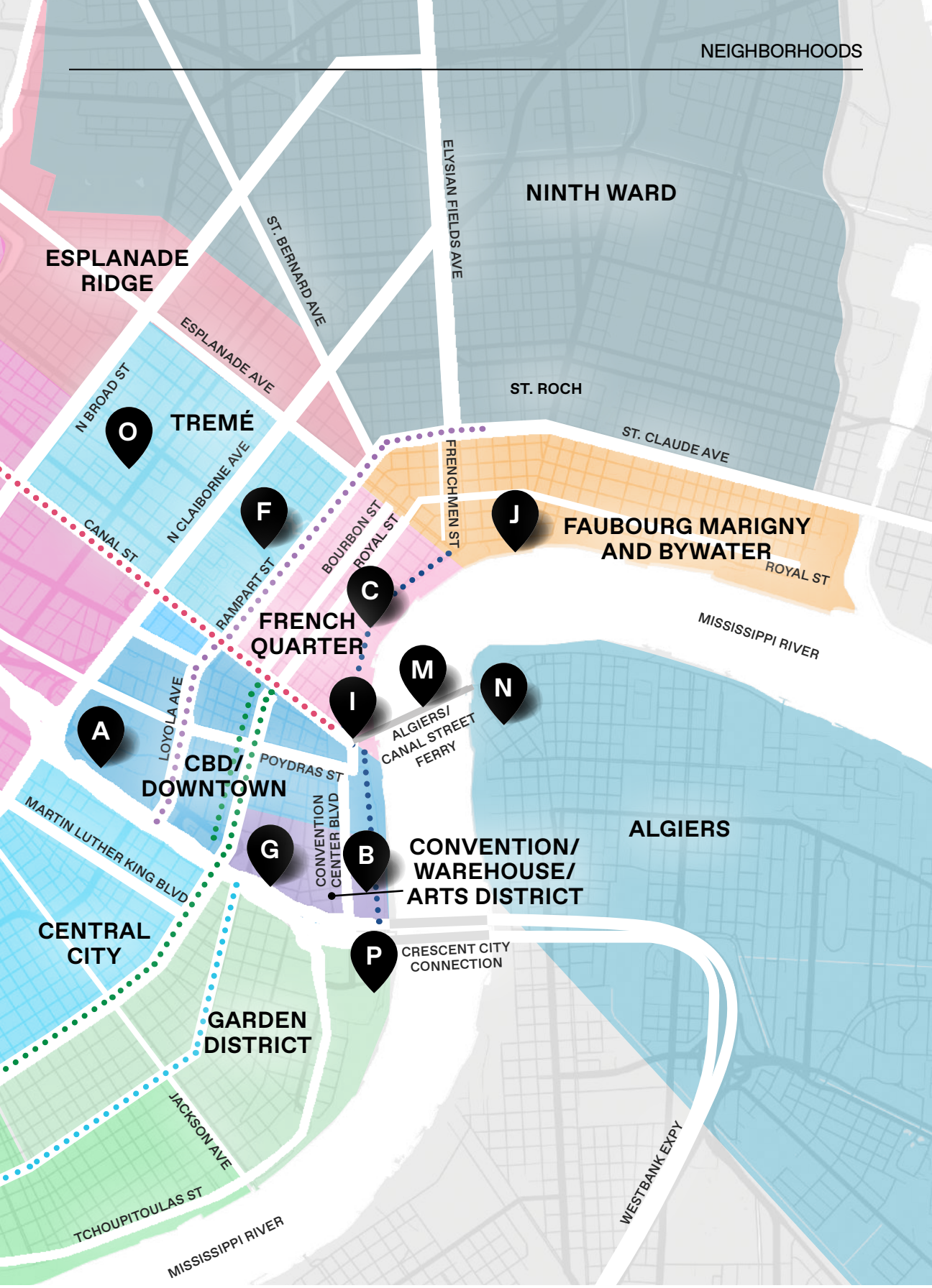
GET TO KNOW NEW ORLEANS

To best check out the city, first check out this handy neighborhood guide.

Get to know authentic New Orleans by exploring all of its neighborhoods. From the French Quarter and Garden District to Tremé and beyond, these diverse locations are where tradition and culture meet everyday life.

Points of Interest

- A Caesars Superdome
- B New Orleans Ernest N. Morial Convention Center
- C Jackson Square
- D Audubon Park
- E City Park
- F Armstrong Park/ Congo Square
- G The National WWII Museum
- H Bayou St. John
- I Audubon Aquarium
- J Crescent Park
- K Audubon Zoo/ The Fly
- L New Orleans Museum of Art
- M Algiers/Canal Street Ferry
- N Algiers Point
- O Lafitte Greenway
- P Port of New Orleans Cruise Terminal


NINTH WARD
ELYSIAN FIELDS AVE
ST. BERNARD AVE
ESPLANADE RIDGE
ESPLANADE AVE
N BROAD ST
TREMÉ
N CLAIBORNE AVE
ST. ROCH
ST. CLAUDE AVE
FRENCHMEN ST
FAUBOURG MARIGNY AND BYWATER
ROYAL ST
CANAL ST
BOURBON ST
ROYAL ST
RAMPART ST
FRENCH QUARTER
MISSISSIPPI RIVER
LOYOLA AVE
ALGIERS/ CANAL STREET FERRY
CBD/ DOWNTOWN
POYDRAS ST
MARTIN LUTHER KING BLVD
CONVENTION CENTER BLVD
ALGIERS
CONVENTION/ WAREHOUSE/ ARTS DISTRICT
CENTRAL CITY
CRESCENT CITY CONNECTION
GARDEN DISTRICT
JACKSON AVE
WESTBANK EXPY
TCHOUPITOULAS ST
MISSISSIPPI RIVER
A
B
C
F
G
I
J
M
N
O
P

BRASS BAND
©Chris Granger

FRENCH QUARTER

Historic, romantic, and charming, the French Quarter is many things. Boring is not one of them.

STAY

Whether you prefer a quaint, tucked-away inn or a hotel right in the middle of the bustling French Quarter, you'll find the perfect accommodations in this quintessential New Orleans neighborhood.

EAT

Sample classic New Orleans cuisine at decades-old **Galatoire's** or **Arnaud's**, or leave the fine dining to others and grab a casual meal at **Johnny's Po-Boys**. You can't visit New Orleans without sampling seafood, so visit **Acme Oyster House** or **Deanie's Seafood** for a true taste of the Gulf.

DRINK

Historic bars like **Pat O' Brien's**, local hangouts, Bourbon Street-based clubs, craft-cocktail lounges, and lush cabarets line the streets. Catch a traditional jazz show at **Preservation Hall** or **Fritzel's** during your evening out.

SHOP

Shopping in the French Quarter means antiques, jewelry, clothes, and one-of-a-kind gifts. Browse the artifacts at **M.S. Rau**, situated on the art-famous **Royal Street**. Stop into **Frank Relle Photography** for a print of natural Louisiana or **Fleurty Girl** for an "only-in-NOLA" gift.

SEE & DO

With so much culture, history, and entertainment, you'll find a unique and exciting experience around every corner. Take a cooking class at the **New Orleans School of Cooking**, see a 360-degree view of the city and French Quarter from high atop **Vue Orleans**, browse exhibits at the **Historic New Orleans Collection**, or take a Mississippi River cruise on a historic riverboat.

OGDEN MUSEUM OF SOUTHERN ART ©Paul Broussard

CONVENTION/WAREHOUSE/ ARTS DISTRICT

This neighborhood's canyons of brick warehouses recall New Orleans' industrial heyday, while the galleries and restaurants that now inhabit them showcase the city's thriving arts and culinary scenes.

STAY

Find everything from sleek boutique accommodations to larger brand-name hotels in this chic and trendy neighborhood.

EAT

Dine in style at **Meril**, **Compère Lapin**, **Annunciation**, **Pêche**, or **Tommy's Cuisine**.

DRINK

From wine bars to swanky hotel cocktail lounges, the bar scene matches the sophisticated vibe of the neighborhood.

SHOP

Upscale art galleries, high-end shopping centers, outlet stores galore, and stylish boutiques mean you can always find something fabulous to bring home.

SEE & DO

From the critically acclaimed **National WWII Museum** to the **Ogden Museum of Southern Art** and the **Contemporary Arts Center**, there's something for everyone here.

PLAN YOUR JOURNEY

Visit **neworleans.com/plan/neighborhoods** for current listings of attractions, restaurants, and accommodations throughout the city.

MAGAZINE STREET
©Paul Broussard

UPTOWN

Uptown is a leisurely streetcar ride away from the French Quarter, populated by 19th-century homes, the Audubon Zoo, award-winning restaurants, and a prominent university scene.

STAY

Everything from locally owned historic B&Bs to brand-name hotels are great places to stay and experience the culture of this lovely residential neighborhood.

EAT

In Uptown New Orleans, enjoy Creole/Cajun fare at **Brigtsen's**, **Atchafalaya**, and **Jacques-Imo's**, eclectic cuisine at **Mister Mao**, modern French at **Lilette**, or Israeli specialties at **Shaya**.

DRINK

From college and neighborhood dive bars to craft cocktails, there's no shortage of lively spots to imbibe throughout this expansive neighborhood.

SHOP

Magazine Street offers an array of locally-owned boutiques specializing in everything from clothing and accessories to antiques, gifts, art, and home decor. A few of our favorites include **Hazelnut**, **Dunn and Sonnier**, and **Perlis**.

SEE & DO

Whether you're looking for a picnic in **Audubon Park**, a trip to the zoo, a ride on the streetcar, or a walking tour, there are countless ways to spend the day Uptown.

PALACE CAFE
©David Mora

CENTRAL BUSINESS DISTRICT/DOWNTOWN

Welcome to the Central Business District (CBD), where historic buildings, business offices, fine dining, and the hidden gems of New Orleans await.

STAY

Enjoy any type of accommodation, from large name-brand hotels to trendy suites and everything in between.

EAT

Enjoy Creole fare at **Palace Café**, Asian fare at **Maypop**, Italian food at **Josephine Estelle**, and an array of cuisines at **Pythian Market**, a food hall with rotating vendors.

DRINK

With every kind of bar – from upscale cocktail lounges to sports bars and local dives – you'll find your new favorite drinking spot in the CBD.

SHOP

This is the perfect part of town to indulge in some serious shopping. Pick up an accessory at **Meyer the Hatter** or stop into **Rubenstein's** for upscale menswear.

SEE & DO

Find countless things to do in this bustling area of the city. From the **Museum of the Southern Jewish Experience** to **Drink Lab** to cooking classes at **NOCHI**, there's something for everyone.

PLAN YOUR JOURNEY

Visit **neworleans.com/plan/neighborhoods** for current listings of attractions, restaurants, and accommodations throughout the city.

GARDEN DISTRICT
©Paul Broussard

GARDEN DISTRICT

The homes of New Orleans' rich and famous sit among ancient oak trees and picturesque streetcars, affirming the Garden District's reputation as one of the city's most upscale neighborhoods.

STAY

Rest well at one of the B&Bs, upscale hotels, and boutique accommodations of the Garden District.

EAT

The Garden District is filled with cozy cafés and lunch spots, as well as some of the most storied Creole restaurants in town. Enjoy fine dining at **Commander's Palace**, or a more casual atmosphere at **Gris-Gris**, **Cho Thai**, or **Union Ramen**.

DRINK

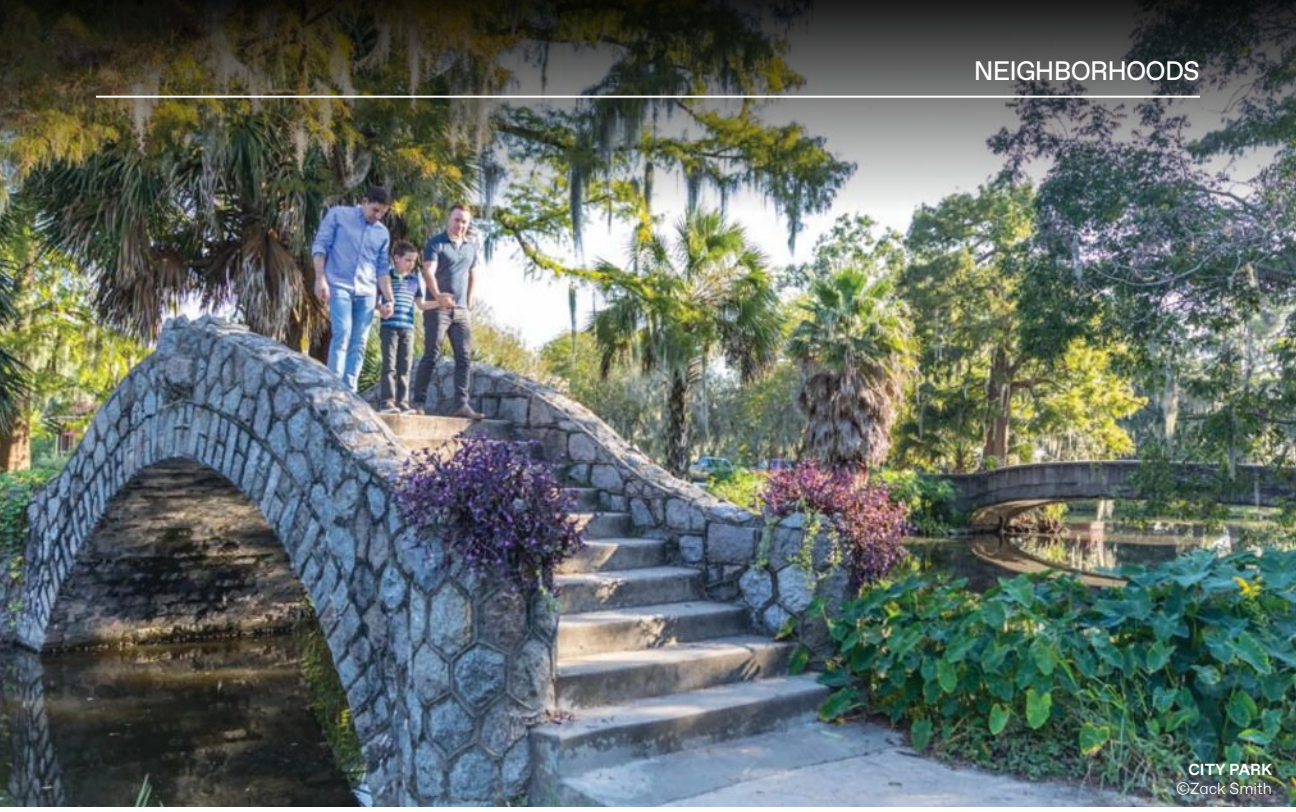
What's your preference — glasses of wine on the outdoor patio of an upscale hotel bar, a low-key hangout with friends with a pitcher of beer, or perhaps a craft cocktail on a balcony overlooking Magazine Street? Whatever you're feeling, there's a chance you'll find it here.

SHOP

Magazine Street, which runs through the heart of the Garden District, is among New Orleans' top shopping destinations, filled with everything from antiques and rugs to luxury eyewear and locally made jewelry. Be sure to stop at **Garden District Book Shop** to find your next read.

SEE & DO

Take a casual stroll through the Garden District to view its magnificent historical architecture. Other highlights include riding the St. Charles Avenue streetcar and visiting local breweries.



CITY PARK
©Zack Smith

MID-CITY

Once considered the "Back of Town," this neighborhood is now the heart of New Orleans and is home to one of the city's largest historic districts.

STAY

Stay in a neighborhood hostel or B&B to experience the true, relaxed vibe of Mid-City.

EAT

Cochon de lait po-boys at **Rosedale**, blackened redfish at **Ralph's on the Park**, and crawfish at **Clesi's** are a few of your options for dining in this restaurant-dense neighborhood.

DRINK

Drink up at swanky cocktail bars or outdoor wine and beer gardens that embody the laid-back bar culture of Mid-City.

SHOP

Local boutiques and wine shops are dotted throughout the area.

SEE & DO

The expansive **New Orleans City Park**, aboveground cemeteries, walking path **Lafitte Greenway**, and stunning architecture make Mid-City the perfect neighborhood to explore outdoors.

PLAN YOUR JOURNEY

Visit **neworleans.com/plan/neighborhoods** for current listings of attractions, restaurants, and accommodations throughout the city.

STUDIOBE
©Sam Nga Blum

FAUBOURG MARIGNY & BYWATER

The eclectic Marigny and Bywater neighborhoods offer casual restaurants, bustling nightlife, and a funky art scene.

STAY

Welcoming guesthouses and historic homes are great B&B options in the Marigny or Bywater. You'll get a true neighborhood feel in these guest houses with courtyards, gas lamps, and gardens.

EAT

Enjoy upscale, seasonal fare at **The Elysian Bar**, tapas at **Anna's**, and drag brunch at **The Country Club**.

DRINK

Wine bars, jazz clubs, and late-night dives that the New Orleans creative crowd frequents are all part of the nightlife scene in this part of the city.

SHOP

Art markets, galleries, and thrift stores ensure you'll head home with a one-of-a-kind treasure.

SEE & DO

Larger-than-life **StudioBE** is a hub for Black art. Just down the road, **JAMNOLA** celebrates the music, art, and culture of New Orleans with immersive exhibits.

ARMSTRONG PARK
©Zack Smith

TREMÉ

The nation's oldest continuously inhabited African American neighborhood is steeped in rich cultural history, found in places like Congo Square.

STAY

Guest houses and B&Bs are the best way to experience this charming and historic neighborhood.

EAT

You won't want to miss the local New Orleans flavors of Tremé. Whether you're having world-famous gumbo at **Dooky Chase's Restaurant** or sweet potato pie at **Backatown Coffee Parlour**, you'll never leave this neighborhood hungry.

DRINK

Grab a beer at a low-key neighborhood bar and you'll come across friendly locals who have lived here for decades.

SEE & DO

Learn about some of the most significant history and culture of New Orleans in Tremé. Visit the **New Orleans African American Museum**, **Armstrong Park**, and **Congo Square**, plus the Black-owned businesses along **Bayou Road**.

PLAN YOUR JOURNEY

Visit **neworleans.com/plan/neighborhoods** for current listings of attractions, restaurants, and accommodations throughout the city.

LAKEFRONT
©Paul Broussard

LAKEVIEW/ LAKEFRONT

Named after its stunning views of Lake Pontchartrain, Lakeview is a destination for food lovers, City Park visitors, and those seeking phenomenal sunsets.

EAT

With its proximity to the lakefront, you won't want to miss this neighborhood's waterfront seafood options, such as **Landry's** or **Felix's**. Other neighborhood hotspots include **The Munch Factory**, **Junior's on Harrison**, and **Sala**.

DRINK

Lakefront bars and casual pubs are where it's at in Lakeview.

SHOP

Explore the friendly neighborhood shops that locals frequent in Lakeview, particularly along Harrison Avenue.

SEE & DO

Catch a stunning sunset at the Lakefront, visit the **New Canal Lighthouse Museum**, or picnic on the levee facing Lake Pontchartrain.

CRESCENT CITY CONNECTION
©Zack Smith

ALGIERS

Algiers is a short, scenic ferry ride away from the French Quarter, with tucked-away bars, restaurants, and a riverfront bike path.

EAT

Get a sense for life as a local in casual neighborhood spots with classic New Orleans fare.

DRINK

Beloved dive bars and laid-back watering holes make both neighbors and newcomers feel right at home.

SEE & DO

Hop on the ferry and head to Algiers Point for leisurely sightseeing and one of the best views of the New Orleans skyline.

PLAN YOUR JOURNEY

Visit **neworleans.com/plan/neighborhoods** for current listings of attractions, restaurants, and accommodations throughout the city.

CENTRAL CITY BBQ
©Paul Broussard

CENTRAL CITY

With numerous restaurants and museums, Central City is one of the fastest-growing cultural hubs in town.

EAT

Small-scale, neighborhood-centric restaurants on and near Oretha Castle Haley Boulevard add to Central City's understated charm. Enjoy smoked meat and barbecue at **Central City BBQ**.

DRINK

Beloved locally-owned bars can be found throughout this area, many of them just a short distance from St. Charles Avenue.

SEE & DO

The **Ashé Cultural Arts Center** often hosts art markets and various programming. **Paradigm Gardens** is an oasis in the city, with frequent outdoor concerts and goat yoga once a month.

Real *Flavor.* ***Real*** *History.* ***Real*** *Adventure.*

In Louisiana's River Parishes, you'll find excitement around every corner. Discover it in the uniquely flavorful aromas drifting from the gumbo pots and smokehouses along the **Andouille Trail** or in the delicate, curling smoke rising from a Perique tobacco cigar.

Make adventure your destination in the bayous, swamps, and lakes of **New Orleans Swamp Country** where you can fish the waters of the Catfish Capital of the World. Go further and you'll find hiking on boardwalks raised over marshy swamplands, or kick back and enjoy a guided bayou boat tour.

Our history, real and unvarnished, is felt in the landmark homes of **New Orleans Plantation Country** and the museums along the **1811 Slave Revolt Trail**; offering compelling and authentic experiences which provide a stark, yet stunning, reminder of our complex past.

Find your adventure
Out Here
at LARiverParishes.com

~ LOUISIANA'S ~

RIVER PARISHES

LARiverParishes.com

CRAWFISH MONICA AT NEW ORLEANS JAZZ & HERITAGE FESTIVAL ©Paul Broussard

EXPLORE MORE!

For additional trip ideas and inspiration, visit **neworleans.com/plan/itineraries**

ITINERARIES
YOUR WAY

Whatever your interest, New Orleans has a traveler's to-do list just for you.

HOPELESS ROMANTIC

Whether it's a honeymoon or just a romantic weekend getaway, New Orleans is bursting with old-world charm. It all starts with a room at a romantic hotel, Champagne, and chocolates. Then stroll tree-lined Esplanade Avenue at your leisure or take a ferry ride to Algiers for a quaint evening out. French cuisine at **Café Degas**, cocktails at **Cane and Table**, and a stroll around the French Quarter all make for a fantastic date night in NOLA.

CULTURE SEEKER

From the culture within the historically African American Tremé neighborhood to events like **Congo Square Rhythms Fest** and the **New Orleans Jazz & Heritage Festival**, New Orleans is a destination for culture seekers of all ages. Explore the history of the city with a trip to a museum or a walking tour, then indulge in culinary creations at off-the-beaten-path restaurants.

EMPTY NESTER

New Orleans has big-city appeal with a small-town feel, making it the perfect vacation destination for spring breakers and golden-agers alike. Empty nesters can enjoy attractions like **The National WWII Museum**, **New Orleans Jazz Museum**, and **Harrah's Casino**. Indulge in a fine-dining experience at **Brennan's** or **Arnaud's**, both perfect for the mature traveler.

LUXURY LOVER

Whether you're celebrating something special or are looking for a way to treat yourself, New Orleans has endless possibilities for the luxury traveler. Indulge in the spa at **Four Seasons Hotel**, **The Ritz-Carlton**, **The Roosevelt**, or **Windsor Court**, or just dine to your heart's content at restaurants around town. VIP experiences are available at just about every festival in town – and in any given year, we've got festivals aplenty.

BUDGET TRAVELER

Visiting NOLA on a budget? Fear not, we've got free activities and cheap eats galore. Take a free stroll through the **Besthoff Sculpture Garden** in **New Orleans City Park** or visit **Superior Seafood** for $1 oyster happy hour. Hotels offer packages all year-round, and a midweek visit is the key to your savings.

FIVE FREE WAYS TO EXPLORE NOLA!

1. Go on a self-guided tour of **St. Louis Cathedral** or **New Orleans Jazz National Historical Park**.
2. Visit urban retreats such as **Audubon Park**, **City Park**, **Crescent Park**, **Armstrong Park**, and **Lafitte Greenway**.
3. Check out street performers in the **French Quarter** on **Royal Street** and around **Jackson Square**.
4. Get an eyeful of art at **Julia Street** galleries.
5. Discover the French Quarter's rich architectural history with a free mobile phone audio tour of **The Historic New Orleans Collection**'s buildings and courtyards. Download the tour at **hnoc.org/visit/tours**.

Scan the QR code to find even more cost-saving fun!

BEYOND

NEW ORLEANS CITY LIMITS

Just outside the city are mysterious and scenic swamps, historical sites that tell of southeast Louisiana's past, and some of the best fishing in the South.

WHITNEY PLANTATION
©Louisiana Office of Tourism

LOUISIANA CIVIL RIGHTS TRAIL

The 1950s and '60s were a time of immense cultural change for Black Americans throughout the country. The scars of slavery, Jim Crow laws, and the rise of the Civil Rights Movement weren't just in the headlines — challenges affecting the right to vote and civil liberties were being lived daily in Louisiana.

The **Louisiana Civil Rights Trail** is a collection of sites throughout the state honoring the efforts of activists who organized for and dedicated themselves to change.

Learn about Ruby Bridges and desegregation efforts in New Orleans' schools, citywide boycotts, and sit-ins to fight hiring discrimination. Discover **Dooky Chase's Restaurant** — where the beloved, late "Queen of Creole Cuisine" Leah Chase hosted and fed giants of the Civil Rights Movement like Thurgood Marshall, the Rev. A.L. Davis, and Martin Luther King, Jr. – as they strategized a path forward. Though Mrs. Chase passed away in 2019, the restaurant remains in operation today by her family, and is one of the most famous Creole restaurants in the country.

DISCOVER MORE HISTORIC SITES
LOUISIANACIVILRIGHTSTRAIL.COM

WILDLIFE TOURS & FISHING

Accessing the bayous of south Louisiana is easy with airboats, swamp tours, and charter fishing outfitters just on the outskirts of the city.

Nothing beats a high-speed ride in an airboat. **Airboat Tours by Arthur L. Matherne** and **Swamp Adventures** are great options west of the city, while **Jean Lafitte Swamp & Airboat Tours** and **Airboat Adventures** are solid choices to our south.

For a more serene option, **Cajun Pride Swamp Tours** guides visitors through the mysterious and remote Manchac Swamp, where we recommend a stop at **Middendorf's** for famous thin-fried catfish! **Cajun Encounters Tour Co.**, **Beyond the Bayou Tours**, and **Dr. Wagner's Honey Island Swamp Tours** on the Northshore have small flat-bottomed boats and are close to **Insta-Gator Alligator Ranch** in Covington, where kids can hold a baby alligator and learn about wildlife conservation.

For a high-flying adventure, don't miss **Zip NOLA** in LaPlace, just a 45-minute drive from the city. It's Louisiana's only zipline over a swamp!

Those wanting to do more than just look at wildlife can find inshore and offshore charter fishing operations nearby, such as **Rojas Fishing Charters**, **Bourgeois Fishing Charters**, and **Southern Style Bowfishing**.

CHOOSE YOUR ADVENTURE
NEWORLEANS.COM/THINGS-TO-DO/RECREATION

PLANTATION TOURS

Louisiana was the site of America's first sugar plantations, dating to 1751. Over the following decades, wealthy landowners had enormous "big houses" built, financed by the work of enslaved labor and an insatiable demand for sugar cane.

Many of those plantations and surrounding cane fields are still standing and have opened as museums in a region known as the **Great River Road**, a roughly 70-mile stretch of highways between New Orleans and Baton Rouge.

These historic homes offer guided or audio tours of the properties, taking visitors on a time travel through Louisiana's early agricultural history, as well as the South's role in slavery. Homes such as **Oak Alley** and **Whitney Plantation** offer additional insight into the lives of enslaved Africans, with Whitney being the only plantation museum in Louisiana to focus solely on narratives from the enslaved.

HOW TO GET THERE

Rideshare services offer transportation to Great River Road plantations, but they may not offer return rides back to New Orleans. If you don't have a car, check out tour providers in the listings section of this guide, which visit the plantations daily.

ST. CHARLES STREETCAR
©Justen Williams

QUEER

GIRL-FRIENDLY EVENTS IN THE CITY

Queer women are sometimes not the target audience for LGBTQ nightlife, so we've highlighted a few events in the city that are especially popular within the lesbian and queer femme community.

©Taylor Simone

ASCENDANCE

This monthly dance party is an infusion of soulful music, visual art, spiritual practices, and communal affirmation. Ascendance provides a safe and inclusive experience, welcoming all ethnic, gender, and sexual identities while centering Black and Brown cultures.

Follow **@ascen.dance** on Instagram for more info.

GRRLSPOT

GrrlSpot stages large-scale takeovers of popular bars and performance venues throughout the city. Their monthly dance parties feature local queer entertainers and large, eclectic crowds. GrrlSpot's biggest events of the year take place during Pride Weekend and the Southern Decadence festival.

Follow **@grrlspot** on Instagram for more info.

©Jenna Ard

@oursharedlens

BAYOU BLUES BURLESQUE

Experience an intimate night of live blues music accompanied by burlesque and variety acts. You'll find drink specials by your soon-to-be favorite bartenders and comfy seating to enjoy the art of the striptease.

Follow **@bayoubluesburlesque** on Instagram for more info.

LGBTQ+ **MUST-DOS**

	BUDGET	MID-RANGE	LUXE
EAT			
	Clover Grill 900 Bourbon St. clovergrill.com	**Louisiana Pizza Kitchen** 615 S Carrollton Ave. louisianapizzakitchenuptown.com	**Galliano Restaurant** 200 Julia St. gallianorestaurant.com
STAY			
	HH Whitney House 1923 Esplanade Ave. hhwhitneyhouse.com	**Selina Catahoula New Orleans** 914 Union St. catahoulahotel.com	**Kimpton Hotel Fontenot** 501 Tchoupitoulas St. hotelfontenot.com
PLAY			
	Golden Lantern 1239 Royal St. thegoldenlanternneworleans.com	**Oz New Orleans** 800 Bourbon St. ozneworleans.com	**Alto Rooftop Bar** 600 Carondelet St. acehotel.com/new-orleans/eat-drink/alto
EXPLORE			
	Crescent Park 2300 N Peters St. crescentparknola.org	**National WWII Museum** 945 Magazine St. nationalww2museum.org	**The Waldorf Astoria Spa** 130 Roosevelt Way therooseveltneworleans.com

Photo credits, from top left to bottom right: Rebecca Todd; facebook.com/LPKUptown; Paul Broussard; Sam Nga Blum; Justen Williams; Cris Molina; Paul Broussard; Zack Smith; Paul Broussard; Paul Broussard; Zack Smith; Rebecca Todd

Local LGBTQ+ Resources

@queernola

LGBTQ+ events and resources in New Orleans

@grrlspot

New Orleans pop-up dance party for queer women and folx of all genders

@noladragandburlesque

New Orleans drag and burlesque events and spotlights

@gaynola504

The premier guide to New Orleans' LGBTQ+ community

MEET THE QUEEN:

Fatsy Cline

FAVORITE LOCAL FEST OR EVENT

Hands down, the **Easter Gay Parade**! Everyone has had their fill of Easter brunch and is decked out in pastel. It's the happiest day of the year.

FAVORITE PLACES TO EAT

Like my name implies, I'm large and in charge and love to eat. If I'm craving a shrimp po-boy, I'm getting one at **Frady's** in the Bywater. **Lilly's** in the Lower Garden District has the best pho in the city. If I'm wanting to wine and dine somebody, I'm trying to get a table (downstairs is where you want to be seen, darling) at the world-famous **Galatoire's** in the French Quarter.

FAVORITE OUTDOOR ATTRACTION

It's always nice to grab a blanket and pack a picnic for a hang at **The Fly** in the Riverbend. There's always somebody cute to look at, and you can watch the ships sail by.

FAVORITE BAR

Try the mac-and-cheese bites at **Betty's**, hit up Broadway Night at the **Pub on Bourbon**, walk down to **Santos** on Decatur for some of the coolest (and weirdest) live music and DJs, and end your night at the **Phoenix** for a cheap beer and shot!

Follow me on Instagram at **@fatsyclinedrag**.

©Paul Broussard

Upcoming Events

DECEMBER

Holidays in New Orleans
holiday.neworleans.com

Christmas Eve Bonfires on the Levees

Luna Fete
lunafete.com

JANUARY

Joan of Arc Parade
joanofarcparade.org

Gay Mardi Gras Balls

FEBRUARY

Gay Mardi Gras Balls

Mardi Gras Parades

Bourbon Street Awards/ Mardi Gras Day

APRIL

Gay Easter Parade
gayeasterparade.com

French Quarter Fest
frenchquarterfest.org

Jazz Fest
www.nojazzfest.com

MAY

Bayou Boogaloo
thebayouboogaloo.com

JUNE

Pride
neworleanspride.org

Black Pride
blackpridenola.com

JULY

Essence Festival

Tales of the Cocktail
talesofthecocktail.org

AUGUST

White Linen Night

Red Dress Run
nolareddress.com

SEPTEMBER

Southern Decadence
southerndecadence.net

Please note all events are tentative and dates are subject to change.

IT'S A PARTY IN NO-L-A!

CELEBRATION IN THE OAKS
©Paul Broussard

NEW ORLEANS JAZZ & HERITAGE FESTIVAL ©Cheryl Gerber

ZURICH CLASSIC
©Derick Hingle

New Orleans is a town that knows how to celebrate. That's why we have a festival for almost everything!

Whether you're planning your trip around a specific event or just checking out what's going on while in town, here are just some of the fun fêtes we've got our eyes on in the coming months.

Please note all events are tentative and dates are subject to change.

DECEMBER

Holidays New Orleans Style

Luna Fete

Jingle on the Boulevard

Caroling in Jackson Square

New Orleans Bowl

All-State Sugar Bowl

New Year's Eve

JANUARY

Mardi Gras season begins

Danny Barker Banjo & Guitar Festival

FEBRUARY

Black History Month

Tet Fest

Mardi Gras

MARCH

New Orleans Book Festival

French Film Festival

St. Patrick's Day parades

Super Sunday

Tennessee Williams Literary Festival

Saints and Sinners Literary Festival

New Orleans Entrepreneur Week

Congo Square Rhythms + Treme Creole Gumbo Festival

Wednesday at the Square Concert Series

Hogs for the Cause

NOLA Zydeco Festival

APRIL

Freret Street Festival

French Quarter Festival

Zurich Classic

Easter Parades

New Orleans Jazz & Heritage Festival *(April & May)*

MAY

New Orleans Jazz & Heritage Festival *(April & May)*

Mid-City Bayou Boogaloo

New Orleans Greek Festival

JUNE

New Orleans Pride

New Orleans Wine & Food Experience

French Market Creole Tomato Festival

Louisiana Cajun Zydeco Festival

Restaurant Week

Curry with a Flavor

Overlook Film Festival

JULY

ESSENCE Festival of Culture

Running of the Bulls

Go Fourth on the River

Tales of the Cocktail

Vegan 2 The Soul Festival

LET THE GOOD TIMES ROLL!

Learn about these events and more at **neworleans.com/events** or scan the QR code to see the **Year-at-a-Glance Calendar** on our site!

Please note all events are tentative and dates are subject to change.

PARKWAY BAKERY & TAVERN
©Zack Smith

CATEGORIES

Bakeries 61
Coffee Shops 61
Food Cart Vendors 61
Restaurants - American 61
Restaurants - Asian 62
Restaurants - Barbecue 62
Restaurants - Bistros 62
Restaurants - Brew Pub 64
Restaurants - Cajun 64
Restaurants - Contemporary Louisiana . 64
Restaurants - Continental 65
Restaurants - Creole 65
Restaurants - Cuban 67
Restaurants - Dessert Cafés 67
Restaurants - Fast Food, Family Style . 67
Restaurants - French 67
Restaurants - Health Food 68
Restaurants - Indian 68
Restaurants - International 68
Restaurants - Italian 68
Restaurants - Japanese/Sushi 69
Restaurants - Mediterranean 69
Restaurants - Mexican 69
Restaurants - Pizza 69
Restaurants - Sandwich Shop/Deli . . . 70
Restaurants - Seafood 70
Restaurants - Soul Food 71
Restaurants - Southwestern 71
Restaurants - Spanish 71
Restaurants - Steak 71
Restaurants - Variety 71

$ . . . . . $10 or less
$$ $11–20
$$$ $21–30
$$$$ $31–40
$$$$$ . . . . . More than $40

Rates based upon complete meal prices.

BAKERIES

Bakery Bar
bakery.bar ***/ 1179 Annunciation St., NO, 70130 / 504-265-8884*** A cozy spot serving up inventive cocktails, savory bites, and Debbie Does Doberge's baked goods. Br $$ L $$ D $$$ *— Convention/Warehouse/Arts District*

B Sweet Cakes
bsweetorelse.com ***/ 704 N. Rampart St., NO, 70116 / 504-224-3906*** Owned by celebrity cake designer and party chef Brittney "B Sweets" Walker, this is one of the best new eateries in NOLA. Her menu includes dishes like catfish Mardi Gras, Auntie's Creole file seafood gumbo, homemade Belgian Waffles, shrimp and grits, a variety of NO Po-Boyz and a host of the best desserts. *— Central Business District*

The Cupcake Collection
thecupcakecollection.com
2917 Magazine St., Suite 102, NO, 70115 504-383-9322 Our cupcakes taste homemade because they are. For ten years, we have been creating award-winning cupcakes that are made fresh daily. *— Garden District/Uptown*

Haydel's Bakery
haydelsbakery.com ***/ 4037 Jefferson Hwy., Jefferson, 70121 / 504-837-0190, 800-442-1342*** Our full-line bakery specialties are King Cakes, Cajun Kringles, Doberge, wedding cakes, and birthday cakes.
— Jefferson Parish

Joe Gambino Bakers & Caterers, Inc.
gambinos.com ***/ 4821 Veterans Memorial Blvd., Metairie, 70006 / 800-426-2466*** Started in an Uptown New Orleans neighborhood in 1949, Joe Gambino's Bakery continues to focus on quality and service with exceptional products like Doberge Cake and King Cake.
— Jefferson Parish

Willa Jean
willajean.com ***/ 611 O'Keefe Ave., NO, 70113 / 504-509-7334*** Willa Jean is a bakery restaurant that adds a modern touch to the iconic Southern food we all know and love. It's the perfect spot for a coffee and a breakfast pastry to-go or a relaxed meal with friends and family. B $$ Br $$ L $$ D $$ *— Central Business District*

COFFEE SHOPS

Avenue Café
avenuecafenola.com ***/ 1907 St. Charles Ave., NO, 70130 / 504-301-2097*** A coffee shop offering coffee espresso drinks, fresh squeezed juices, pastries, and bagels for breakfast and lunch. B $ Br $ L $ D $ *— Garden District/ Uptown*

Backatown Coffee Parlour
backatownnola.com ***/ 301 Basin St., Suite 1, NO, 70112 / 504-372-4442*** A locally-owned coffee boutique with premium coffee and espresso drinks, plus loose-leaf teas, juices, fresh-baked pastries, desserts and light fare meals. B $ Br $$ L $ D $ *— Treme*

Café Beignet
cafebeignet.com ***/ 334-B Royal St., NO, 70130 504-500-4370*** Nestled in the heart of the French Quarter, our original Café Beignet features cooked-to-order beignets and steamy cups of café au lait. B $ Br $ L $ *— French Quarter*

Café Bon Ami
cafebonami.com ***/ 822 Perdido St., Unit E, NO, 70112 / 504-962-7374*** Grab a good friend and visit Café Bon Ami, a locally owned espresso bar that serves up quality driven espresso and coffee, tea, and local baked goods. *— Central Business District*

Café Du Monde
cafedumonde.com ***/ 800 Decatur St., NO, 70116 / 504-587-0833, 800-772-2927*** Opened in 1862, Café du Monde is the Original French Market coffee stand. Taste the original beignet and our chicory root-infused café au lait. B $ L $ D $ *— French Quarter*

FOOD CART VENDORS

Lucky Dogs, Inc.
luckydogsinc.com ***/ 517 Gravier St., NO, 70130 / 504-524-6010*** A New Orleans tradition since 1947, these unique hot dog-shaped carts throughout the French Quarter serve quality products. L $ D $ *— French Quarter*

RESTAURANTS - AMERICAN

Acorn
acornnola.com ***/ 15 Henry Thomas Dr., NO, 70124 / 504-218-5413*** Acorn is the newest Dickie Brennan restaurant in town. This kid-friendly, casual café serves up everything from brunch to burgers. B $ L $$ *— Mid-City*

Barcadia Bar & Grill
barcadianola.com ***/ 601 Tchoupitoulas St., Suite 100, NO, 70130 / 504-335-1740*** You already work all day, pay bills, eat salads, and do all that other grown-up stuff. Recharge those batteries at the arcade, fill that belly with gourmet grub and draft beer, and rock out to some great music. Br L $$ D $$
— Convention/Warehouse/Arts District

Boucherie
boucherie-nola.com ***/ 8115 Jeannette St., NO, 70118 / 504-862-5514*** An early proponent in New Orleans of the maxim "fine dining for the people," Boucherie's cuisine is southern contemporary in culinary inspiration. Br $$$ L $$ D $$$ *— Garden District/Uptown*

The Bower
thebowernola.com ***/ 1320 Magazine St., NO, 70130 / 504-582-9738*** Louisiana farmers and farmers markets are our jam and inspiration. Our full-service restaurant and bar proudly highlights locally sourced American cuisine. D $$$$ *— Garden District/Uptown*

Dat Dog Frenchmen
datdog.com ***/ 601 Frenchmen St., NO, 70116 504-309-3362*** Serving up smiles and a huge variety of sausages and toppings in a colorful atmosphere. Enjoy dogs and daiquiris on one of the city's most iconic balconies, overlooking the Marigny. Br L D $$ *— Faubourg Marigny/Bywater*

Dat Dog Freret
datdog.com ***/ 5030 Freret St., NO, 70115 504-899-6883*** Serving up smiles and a huge variety of sausages and toppings in a colorful atmosphere. Enjoy friends, family, dogs, and daiquiris in the college crowd's favorite courtyard. Br L $$ D $$ *— Garden District/Uptown*

Dat Dog Magazine
datdog.com ***/ 3336 Magazine St., NO, 70115 504-324-2226*** A fun, delicious spot for unique cuisine with a New Orleans twist. Check out our local and international sausages, full bar, and friendly atmosphere. Br L $ D $ *— Garden District/Uptown*

Dave & Buster's
daveandbusters.com ***/ 1200 Poydras St., Suite 601, NO, 70113 / 504-226-3300*** Eat, drink, play, and watch sports all under one roof. We're an American restaurant that delivers an unparalleled guest experience through the best combination of food, drinks, and games. L $$ D $$ *— Central Business District*

Ernst Café
ernstcafe.com ***/ 600 S. Peters St., NO, 70130 / 504-525-8544*** Opened in 1902, Ernst Café is the oldest continually operated bar in the Warehouse District. L $$ D $$ *— Convention/ Warehouse/Arts District*

Filmore in the Oaks
filmoreintheoaks.com ***/ 1040 Filmore Ave., NO, 70124 / 504-875-3787*** Primly nestled in one of New Orleans' most historic areas of City Park, Filmore in the Oaks offers many dining options and fully catered affairs. We also offer private event space for corporate events, weddings, and much more. B $$ Br $$ L $$ D $$ *— Lakeview/Lakefront*

Flamingo-a-Go-Go
flamingonola.com ***/ 869 Magazine St., NO, 70130 / 504-577-2202*** Both a restaurant and a bar, Flamingo-a-Go-Go has 45 beers, wines, and cocktails on tap as well as a variety of flatbreads, small plates, and shareable table food. Br $$ L $$ D $$ *— Convention/ Warehouse/Arts District*

Gattuso's Neighborhood Restaurant & Bar
gattusos.net ***/ 435 Huey P. Long Ave., Gretna, 70053 / 504-368-1114*** Offering a wide menu selection featuring New Orleans' favorite dishes, affordable specials, and daily happy hour with fourteen different draft beers in a lively, yet family-friendly atmosphere. L $$ D $$
— Westbank

The Grill Room
windsorcourthotel.com/dining/the-grill-room ***/ 300 Gravier St., 2nd Floor, NO, 70130 504-522-1992, 888-596-0955*** One of the most memorable and elegant venues for fine dining in New Orleans and the recipient of the Forbes Four Star and AAA Four Diamond dining awards. B $$$ Br $$$ L $$$ D $$$$
— Central Business District

Hard Rock Café
hardrock.com/neworleans ***/ 125 Bourbon St., NO, 70130 / 504-529-5617*** Come enjoy our all-American food, cool merchandise, and one-of-a-kind rock 'n' roll memorabilia collection at Hard Rock Café. L $$ D $$$ *— French Quarter*

Hippie Kitchen
hknola.com ***/ 2817 Jefferson Hwy., Jefferson, 70121 / 504-444-4113*** We are an employee-owned and operated neighborhood gathering place, dedicated to providing food that is fresh, healthy, and delicious. We use locally sourced ingredients to create seasonal dishes. B $ Br $$ L $$ D $$$ *— Jefferson Parish*

Jimmy J's Café
jimmyjscafe.cm ***/ 115 Chartres St., NO, 70130 / 504-309-9360*** Located just off Canal Street, Chef Chris Lynch, formerly of Emeril's, is serving up breakfast, lunch, and dinner in a colorful and intimate café. B $$ Br $$ L $$ D $$ *— French Quarter*

Le Bayou
bayouburger.com ***/ 503 Bourbon St., NO, 70130 / 504-529-4256*** Le Bayou offers piled high specialty burgers, local brews, and wall-to-wall TVs to cheer on your favorite teams. L $$ D $$ *— French Quarter*

Legacy Kitchen's Craft Tavern
legacykitchen.com ***/ 700 Tchoupitoulas St., NO, 70130 / 504-613-2350*** The perfect combination of small plates, large plates and craft beers in an industrial chic tavern. Heavy emphasis on its tavern and lounge area with a relaxed setting. B $ Br $$$ L $$$ D $$$
— Convention/Warehouse/Arts District

Legacy Kitchen's Steak + Chop
legacykitchen.com ***/ 91 Westbank Expy., Gretna, 70053 / 504-513-2606*** Today's American Steakhouse + Liberty Bar with polished casual sandwiches, crisp salads, and comfort food entrees with a variety of prime steaks and chops cooked to perfection. High emphasis on wine and cocktail service. Br $$$ L $$$ D $$$ — *Westbank*

Liberty's Kitchen
libertyskitchen.org ***/ 300 N. Broad St., Suite 101, NO, 70119 / 504-822-4011*** Dine at our nonprofit café and give back to the New Orleans community. We serve fresh and delicious breakfast and lunch every day. All café proceeds directly support our life skills and employability training for vulnerable youth. B $ Br $ L $$ — *Mid-City*

Lucy's Retired Surfers Bar & Restaurant
lucyssurf.com ***/ 701 Tchoupitoulas St., NO, 70130 / 504-523-8995*** A surf-style bar, restaurant, and special events venue for all of your needs. Relax over a drink with friends or host a special event in our private room. Br $$ L $$ D $$ — *Convention/Warehouse/Arts District*

Manning's Sports Bar and Grill
manningsneworleans.com ***/ 519 Fulton St., NO, 70130 / 504-593-8118*** Welcoming sports fans and foodies alike, Manning's offers a menu featuring comfort foods from the Mississippi Delta along with some unique Creole twists and creative interpretations of tailgating classics. B $$ L $$ D $$$ — *Convention/ Warehouse/Arts District*

Marigny Brasserie
marignybrasserie.com ***/ 640 Frenchmen St., NO, 70116 / 504-945-4472*** Where you'll find local New Orleanians. Using local ingredients with local flair, this neighborhood hot spot features a unique menu, handcrafted cocktails and live big music. L $$$ D $$$ — *Faubourg Marigny/Bywater*

The National WWII Museum
nationalww2museum.org ***/ 945 Magazine St., NO, 70130 / 504-528-1944, 877-813-3329*** The American Sector Restaurant & Bar at The National WWII Museum serves a unique garden-to-table menu, featuring locally grown and produced vegetables, herbs, meats, seafood, and dairy products. The menu is inspired by Southern favorites and all-American standards. — *Convention/Warehouse/Arts District*

Picnic Provisions & Whiskey
nolapicnic.com ***/ 741 State St., NO, 70118 504-266-2810*** A modern Uptown corner restaurant. We use Joyce Farms' heritage "naked chicken," so you can taste the difference. Crawfish boil, hot fried chicken, black skillet melted pimento cheese, and Louisiana shrimp rolls are just the start. Br $$ L $$ D $$ — *Garden District/Uptown*

Poydras & Peters
poydrasandpeters.com ***/ 300 Poydras St., NO, 70130 / 504-595-3305*** Southern food with South Louisiana flavors. B $$ D $$$$ — *Central Business District*

Revel Café & Bar
revelcafeandbar.com ***/ 133 N Carrollton Ave., NO, 70119 / 504-309-6122*** Fun and funky gastro-lounge serving craft cocktails by Chris McMillian and creative American fare by NOLA favorite, Chef Chris DeBarr. Includes small and shared plates, snacks, sandwiches and entrees. L $$$ D $$$$ — *Mid-City*

Rib Room
ribroomneworleans.com ***/ 621 St. Louis St., NO, 70130 / 504-529-7045*** Where tradition meets relevance. In the heart of the French Quarter in the Omni Royal Orleans hotel, the Rib Room has offered a fine dining experience to locals and visitors for more than 50 years. B $$ Br $$$$ L $$$ D $$$$$ — *French Quarter*

The Ruby Slipper Café - CBD
therubyslippercafe.net ***/ 200 Magazine St., NO, 70130 / 504-525-9355*** Brunch born in New Orleans. We've been putting a New Orleans twist on brunch classics and eye-opening cocktails since 2008. Six New Orleans locations. B $$ Br $$ L — *Central Business District*

Waffle House
locations.wafflehouse.com/neworleans-la-2196 ***2500 Canal St., NO, 70119 / 504-827-5960*** An American restaurant chain with 2,100 locations in 25 states in the U.S. B $$ Br $$ L $$ D $$ — *Central Business District*

Zea Rotisserie & Bar - Harvey
zearestaurants.com ***/ 1121 Manhattan Blvd., Harvey, 70058 / 504-361-8293*** Meet up with friends, share modern comfort food, and have a great time in a polished casual setting. Try the classic rotisserie chicken, Thai style ribs, or roasted corn grits. L $$ D $$ — *Westbank*

RESTAURANTS - ASIAN

Cho Thai
chothairestaurant.com ***/ 3218 Magazine St., NO, 70115 / 504-381-4264*** Cho Thai brings an authentic Thai dining experience to New Orleans, offering a unique menu reflecting Chef Jimmy Cho's roots and journey. The menu highlights dishes based on Jimmy's time in Thailand and classics from his mother's cooking. L $$$ D $$$ — *Garden District/Uptown*

Maypop Restaurant
maypoprestaurant.com ***/ 611 O'Keefe Ave., Suite C2, NO, 70113 / 504-518-6345*** The downtown sister to the award-winning Mopho restaurant. Features Southeast Asian meets Southeast Louisiana cuisine. The menu changes seasonally and is paired with an equally exciting wine and cocktail list, all set in a hip metropolitan dining room. L $$$ D $$$$$ — *Central Business District*

Mister Mao
mistermaonola.com ***/ 4501 Tchoupitoulas St., NO, 70115 / 504-345-2056*** A tropical roadhouse. We're quirky, eclectic, and unapologetically inauthentic, serving up locally sourced, global flavors through refined small plates. Come as you are and with an open mind. D $$$$ — *Garden District/Uptown*

Mopho Restaurant
mophonola.com ***/ 514 City Park Ave., Suite F, NO, 70119 / 504-482-6845*** Mopho is authentically non-traditional. We are southwest Asia by way of New Orleans. Mopho is where service industry people go on their day off, but we love our neighborhood customers and welcome new faces. Br $$ L $$ D $$$ — *Mid-City*

Poke Loa
eatpokeloa.com ***/ 3341 Magazine St., NO, 70115 / 504-309-9993*** A quick service poke restaurant. We serve fresh seafood and veggies in fun poke bowls. L $$ D $$ — *Garden District/Uptown*

Poke Loa - CBD
eatpokeloa.com ***/ 939 Girod St., NO, 70113 504-571-5174*** A quick service poke restaurant. We serve fresh seafood and veggies in fun poke bowls. L $$ D $$ — *Central Business District*

Poke Loa - Clearview
eatpokeloa.com ***/ 1212 S. Clearview Pkwy., Harahan, 70123 / 504-266-2978*** A quick service poke restaurant. We serve fresh seafood and veggies in fun poke bowls. L $$ D $$ — *Jefferson Parish*

Poke Loa - Metairie
eatpokeloa.com ***/ 701 Metairie Rd., Metairie, 70005 / 504-605-4184*** A quick service poke restaurant. We serve fresh seafood and veggies in fun poke bowls. L $$ D $$ — *Jefferson Parish*

Poke Loa - Northshore
eatpokeloa.com ***/ 1810 N. Causeway Blvd., Mandeville, 70471 / 985-778-0448*** A quick service poke restaurant. We serve fresh seafood and veggies in fun poke bowls. L $$ D $$ — *Northshore*

Silk Road Restaurant
silkroadnola.com ***/ 2483 Royal St., NO, 70117 / 504-494-8307*** A quaint neighborhood restaurant in the Marigny that combines Asian flavors with Creole comfort food. We offer private dining space, a full bar, specialty cocktails, and an extensive wine program. L $$ D $$ — *Faubourg Marigny/Bywater*

RESTAURANTS - BARBECUE

Blue Oak BBQ
blueoakbbq.com ***/ 900 N. Carrollton Ave., NO, 70119 / 504-822-BLUE*** Sink your teeth into New Orleans' "Best Barbecue in the World" at Blue Oak BBQ. By the 2017 Hogs for the Cause champs, you'll return time and time again for the brisket, wings, ribs, pulled pork, BBQ nachos, and specialty sandwiches. L $$ D $$ — *Mid-City*

Central City BBQ
centralcitybbq.com ***/ 1201 S. Rampart St., NO, 70113 / 504-558-4276*** Home to the best BBQ in the Big Easy. Features reclaimed wood walls and custom built farmhouse tables. A non-traditional BBQ restaurant using traditional smoking techniques to ensure only the highest quality meat. L $$ D $$ — *Garden District/Uptown*

Frey Smoked Meat Co.
freysmokedmeat.com ***/ 4141 Bienville St., Suite 110, NO, 70119 / 504-488-7427*** More than just award-winning BBQ, Frey offers a variety of burgers, sandwiches, sides, and shakes. This Mid-City BBQ joint also functions as a custom-built bar with over 40 beers and 50 whiskeys. Br $$ L $$ D $$$ — *Mid-City*

RESTAURANTS - BISTROS

Baru Bistro & Tapas
barutapasnola.com ***/ 3700 Magazine St., NO, 70130 / 504-895-2225*** At Baru, Chef Edgar Caro draws from his South American heritage to reimagine traditional dishes from Columbia and the Caribbean using local ingredients. Awarded Chef of the Year 2018 by New Orleans Magazine. L D $$$$ — *Garden District/Uptown*

Bywater American Bistro
bywateramericanbistro.com ***/ 2900 Chartres St., NO, 70117 / 504-605-3827*** Chef Nina Compton and Larry Miller's award-winning neighborhood bistro. Dinner from Wednesday to Sunday, and brunch on Saturday and Sunday. Br $$$ D $$$$ — *Faubourg Marigny/Bywater*

Chais Delachaise
chaisdelachaise.com ***/ 7708 Maple St., NO, 70118 / 504-510-4509*** Enjoy outdoor dining on either our front patio or back deck, or come to our bar for wine, craft cocktails, or spirits. Br $$ L $$ D $$$$ — *Garden District/Uptown*

Since 1862, the meeting place for lovers of New Orleans' most delicious Coffee and Beignets.

We ship coffee and beignet mix anywhere.

Open 24 hours in New Orleans Historic French Market.

Artwork: Diane Millsap.

Café Du Monde®

ORIGINAL FRENCH MARKET COFFEE STAND S.M.

800 Decatur Street
New Orleans, LA 70116
(504) 581-2914 ■ (800) 772-2927
www.cafedumonde.com
http://www.facebook.com/Cafedumonde

Lilette Restaurant
lilletterestaurant.com ***/ 3637 Magazine St., NO, 70115 / 504-895-1636*** Featuring cuisine of Food and Wine Top 10 Best Chef John Harris. "Sexiest dining room in New Orleans!" -Travel & Leisure. Perfect small-party venue. L $$$ D $$$$$ — *Garden District/Uptown*

Patois
patoisnola.com ***/ 6078 Laurel St., NO, 70118 504-895-9441*** A true neighborhood gem, Patois serves French classics with a Louisiana or local accent. The cuisine is seasonal and uses as many local products as possible. Br $$ L $$ D $$$ — *Garden District/Uptown*

Sylvain
sylvainnola.com ***/ 625 Chartres St., NO, 70130 / 504-265-8123*** An unruly Southern bistro for locals in the French Quarter with inspired cocktails that riff on the classics. Laugh loudly, shoot whiskey, and linger among friends old and new. B L D $$$$$ — *French Quarter*

RESTAURANTS - BREW PUB

Crescent City Brewhouse
crescentcitybrewhouse.com ***/ 527 Decatur St., NO, 70130 / 504-522-0571, 888-819-9330*** This restaurant and brewery pub offers wonderful variations of New Orleans' favorites using Louisiana ingredients. Enjoy one of our freshly brewed in-house beers, jazz music, and casual atmosphere. L $$ D $$$ — *French Quarter*

RESTAURANTS - CAJUN

Brown Butter Southern Kitchen and Bar
brownbutterrestaurant.com ***/ 231 N. Carrollton Ave., Suite C, NO, 70119 504-609-3871*** A culinary experience of our Southern United States. "Bible Belt" cuisine at its finest, we cover the "Low Country" to the "Cajun Country." Our menus have offerings from all over the South, focusing on Southern local ingredients and daily specials. Br $$ L $$ D $$$ — *Mid-City*

Café Pontalba
neworleansrestaurants.com/cafe_pontalba ***/ 546 St. Peter St., NO, 70116 504-522-1180*** Located on the ground floor of the historic Pontalba Building, Café Pontalba serves up New Orleans-style cuisine in casual atmosphere. Enjoy the live music of Jackson Square in this great restaurant and bar. B $ L $$ D $$ — *French Quarter*

Clesi's Restaurant & Catering
clesicatering.com ***/ 4323 Bienville St., NO, 70119 / 504-224-2807*** A traditional family-run New Orleans restaurant and catering company designed to make you feel at home while enjoying the taste and experience of the New Orleans culture. L $$ D $$ — *Mid-City*

Cochon Restaurant
cochonrestaurant.com ***/ 930 Tchoupitoulas St., NO, 70130 / 504-588-2123*** Chef Donald Link and Chef Stephen Stryjewski's Cochon celebrates Cajun Southern cooking in a rustic yet contemporary setting. The restaurant is located in a historic warehouse just two blocks from the Convention Center. L $$ D $$$ — *Convention/Warehouse/Arts District*

Coterie Restaurant & Oyster Bar
coterienola.com ***/ 135 Decatur St., NO, 70130 / 504-529-8600*** Try our family recipes while enjoying the laid back, fun atmosphere. Dishes range from alligator sausage and burgers to beignets and etouffee. Vegetarian friendly. Two blocks from the Mississippi River. B $$ Br L $$ D $$ — *French Quarter*

French Market Restaurant
frenchmarketrestaurant.com ***/ 1001 Decatur St., NO, 70130 / 504-525-7879*** L $$ D $$$ — *French Quarter*

Mulate's - The Original Cajun Restaurant
mulates.com ***/ 201 Julia St., NO, 70130 504-522-1492, 800-854-9149*** The first restaurant to popularize dining and dancing – Cajun-style. Must be experienced to be believed. The best authentic Cajun cuisine and live Cajun music nightly. Perfect for private parties. L $$ D $$ — *Convention/Warehouse/Arts District*

Oceana Grill
oceanagrill.com ***/ 739 Conti St., NO, 70130 504-525-3661*** Home of the world's most famous crab cakes, Oceana Grill is located in the heart of the French Quarter. We are open for breakfast, lunch, and dinner every day from 8am-1am. B $$ L $$ D $$ — *French Quarter*

Olde NOLA Cookery
nolacookery.com ***/ 205 Bourbon St., NO, 70130 / 504-525-4577*** "Cooked by Locals, Spiced with History" Cajun and Creole cookin' on Bourbon Street in the heart of the French Quarter. Two fabulous balconies overlooking Bourbon St. are available for any party. L $$ D $$$ — *French Quarter*

Toups' Meatery
toupsmeatery.com ***/ 845 N. Carrollton Ave., NO, 70119 / 504-252-4999*** A contemporary Cajun restaurant. Chef Isaac Toups presents fine food and wine, specialty cocktails, and charcuterie inspired by deep-rooted Louisiana family traditions. L $$ D $$$ — *Mid-City*

Vacherie Restaurant
vacherierestaurant.com ***/ 827 1/2 Toulouse St., NO, 70112 / 504-207-4532*** Casual Cajun and Creole Louisana restaurant, bar, and café. Also offers full-service catering, cooking classes, courtyard, breakfast, lite lunch, dinner, and weekend brunch. B $$ Br $$ L $$ D $$$ — *French Quarter*

RESTAURANTS - CONTEMPORARY LOUISIANA

Anna's
annasnola.com ***/ 2601 Royal St., NO, 70117 504-766-8376*** Our double decker bar is designed to be your home-away-from-home. Whether you swing by for a solid cocktail or to shoot some pool (and whiskey), we look forward to hosting friends and neighbors seven nights a week. D $$$$ — *Faubourg Marigny/Bywater*

Apolline Restaurant
apollinerestaurant.com ***/ 4729 Magazine St., NO, 70115 / 504-894-8881*** Located on historic Magazine Street in beautiful uptown New Orleans, Apolline's cuisine features local ingredients and global flavors in a renovated double shotgun cottage. Br $$$$ D $$$$$ — *Garden District/Uptown*

Bombay Club
thebombayclub.com ***/ 830 Conti St., NO, 70112 / 504-577-2237*** A historic gem and New Orleans mainstay for martinis, jazz, and great food. D $$$ — *French Quarter*

Cane & Table
caneandtablenola.com ***/ 1113 Decatur St., NO, 70116 / 504-581-1112*** Cane & Table celebrates Caribbean-inspired cocktails and cuisine. A James Beard Foundation Outstanding Bar Program semifinalist, Cane & Table is a reprieve in the iconic and bustling New Orleans' French Quarter. Br $$$ L $$$ D $$$ — *French Quarter*

Copper Vine
coppervine.com ***1001 Poydras St., NO, 70112 / 504-208-9535*** Delightfully Southern. Relax with wine and dine in a gastropub in the midst of New Orleans' bustling downtown business district. Savor the food, tease your palate, and come enjoy a glass with us. Br $$$ L $$$ D $$$$ — *Central Business District*

The Country Club
thecountryclubneworleans.com ***634 Louisa St., NO, 70117 / 504-945-0742*** Hidden away in New Orleans' charming Bywater neighborhood, The Country Club offers an elegant escape from everyday living. Our beautifully renovated restaurant and bar deliver exquisite food and drink in sophisticated surroundings. Br $$ L $$ D $$$$ — *Faubourg Marigny/Bywater*

Curio
curionola.com ***/ 301 Royal St., NO, 70130 504-717-4198*** Br $$ L $$ D $$$ — *French Quarter*

Dickie Brennan's Tableau
tableaufrenchquarter.com ***/ 616 St. Peter St., NO, 70116 / 504-934-3463*** Located on picturesque Jackson Square in the heart of the French Quarter, featuring classic Creole dishes revisited. Brunch Thursday-Sunday 11 am-4 pm. Dinner Wednesday-Sunday 4 pm-9 pm. Br $$$ L $$$ D $$$ — *French Quarter*

Emeril's New Orleans
emerilsrestaurants.com ***800 Tchoupitoulas St., NO, 70130 504-528-9393*** Nestled in a renovated warehouse in the Warehouse District, Chef Emeril Lagasse's flagship restaurant continues to break culinary boundaries with its unique blend of "new New Orleans" cuisine. L $$ D $$$ — *Convention/Warehouse/Arts District*

Evangeline Restaurant
evangelineneworleans.com ***329 Decatur St., NO, 70130 / 504-373-4852*** D $$$ — *French Quarter*

Gabrielle Restaurant
gabrielleresturant.com ***/ 2441 Orleans Ave., NO, 70119 / 504-603-2344*** Chef Greg Sonnier, 2004 James Beard finalist, serves Louisiana Cajun and Creole inspired cuisine at this fine dining neighborhood restaurant. Family owned and operated since 1992. D $$$$ — *Treme*

Jack Rose
jackroserestaurant.com ***/ 2031 St. Charles Ave., NO, 70130 / 504-323-1500*** Brings an eclectic and fun dining experience to the Garden District with a lively atmosphere that encourages spontaneous celebration. Br $$$ D $$$$ — *Garden District/Uptown*

Jewel of the South
jewelnola.com ***/ 1026 St. Louis St., NO, 70112 / 504-265-8816*** A classic tavern, reimagined. While the historic setting is comforting and familiar, guests are treated to an elevated experience. Food and cocktails at Jewel are prepared with intention and precision. Br $$$$$ D $$$$$ — *French Quarter*

Lula Restaurant Distillery
lulanola.com ***/ 1532 St. Charles Ave., NO, 70130 / 504-267-7624*** Expertly crafted food, spirits, and cocktails come together in a unique privately owned micro-distillery and restaurant. Lula Restaurant Distillery is the first of its kind in New Orleans and the Southeast US. Br $$ L $$ D $$$ — *Garden District/Uptown*

Meril
emerilsrestaurants.com/meril
424 Girod St., NO, 70130 / 504-526-3745
Located in the Warehouse District, Meril is Chef Emeril's newest concept in New Orleans. Meril showcases some of Lagasse's favorite dishes by offering a diverse menu complete with craft cocktails and a varied wine selection. L $$ D $$ *— Convention/Warehouse/Arts District*

NOLA Restaurant
emerilsrestaurants.com ***/ 534 St. Louis St., NO, 70130 / 504-522-6652*** Chef Emeril Lagasse's funky French Quarter outpost. Within this bright yellow former warehouse, NOLA Restaurant serves up rustic Louisiana and Southern cooking featuring local Louisiana products and a few unexpected ethnic twists. L $$ D $$$ *— French Quarter*

The Pelican Club
pelicanclub.com ***/ 312 Exchange Pl., NO, 70130 / 504-523-1504*** Chef Richard Hughes offers the rich legacy of Louisiana cuisine with contemporary preparations of the finest fresh ingredients including Gulf shrimp, Maine lobster, black angus, and prime steaks in clubby townhouse with paintings by local artists. D $$$$ *— French Quarter*

Pierre Maspero's
originalpierremasperos.com
440 Chartres St., NO, 70130
504-524-8990 Historically significant, this contemporary Cajun Creole restaurant has delectable food and friendly staff. Chefs work their magic daily creating favorites like fettucine corn maque-choux and blackened redfish you are sure to love. Private parties available. B $ L $$ D $$ *— French Quarter*

Restaurant R'evolution
revolutionnola.com ***/ 777 Bienville St., NO, 70130 / 504-553-2277*** Take a city steeped in tradition and fortified with a tenacious spirit. Combine it with a cross-cultural fusion of food and flavors built on the culinary history of seven nations that contributed to its unique flavor and what do you get? Modern, imaginative reinterpretations of classic Cajun and Creole cuisine. Br L D $$$$$ *— French Quarter*

Rosedale
rosedalerestaurant.com ***/ 801 Rosedale Dr., NO, 70124 / 504-309-9595*** We are a casual, neighborhood restaurant specializing in high-quality home cooking with a Louisiana focus. We have a beautiful patio for outdoor dining as well as beer and wine on tap and seasonal cocktails. L $$ D $$$ *— Mid-City*

The Ruby Slipper Café
therubyslippercafe.net ***/ 315 South Broad St., NO, 70119 / 504-525-9355*** Serving a New Orleans twist on brunch classics and eye-opening cocktails, seven days a week. Multiple locations in the French Quarter, Downtown (CBD), the Marigny, Mid-City, and the Garden District. B $$ Br $$ L $$ *— Mid-City*

Sala
salanola.com ***/ 124 Lake Marina Ave., NO, 70124 / 504-513-2670*** A new lounge and restaurant located in West End. Our focus is on great cocktails and wine paired with delicious shareable small plates. Make yourself at home in a stylish comfortable atmosphere and enjoy the moment with friends and family. B $ Br $ D $$ *— Lakeview/Lakefront*

Swoop's & The Historic Swoop-Duggins House
swoopsnola.com ***/ 916 Lafayette St., NO, 70113 / 504-827-1655*** Located just blocks away from the French Quarter, the Superdome, and walking distance to the Convention Center, this historic building is a true gem and features a courtyard, bar and dining room as well as a second story bar, parlor, and balcony. Br $$$ D $$$$ *— Central Business District*

RESTAURANTS - CONTINENTAL

Tito's Ceviche & Pisco
titoscevichepisco.com ***/ 5015 Magazine St., NO, 70115 / 504-267-7612*** An intimate Peruvian restaurant in Uptown New Orleans with premier handcrafted Pisco cocktails and heart-healthy Peruvian wines. Enjoy a variety of flavorful ceviches, fork-tender meats, and fresh seafood. Br $$$ L $$ D $$$ *— Garden District/Uptown*

RESTAURANTS - CREOLE

Annunciation Restaurant
annunciationrestaurant.com
1016 Annunciation St., NO, 70130
504-568-0245 A highly satisfying balance of elegant simplicity and local flavor. Intimate restaurant with a Creole heart and a Southern welcome. Features the finest, freshest, locally caught seafood and all manner of deliciousness cooked-to-order. D $$$$ *— Convention/ Warehouse/Arts District*

DINING

Arnaud's Restaurant
arnaudsrestaurant.com ***/ 813 Bienville St., NO, 70112 / 504-523-5433, 866-230-8895***
Classic Creole cuisine with the most charming French Quarter ambiance. Featuring a traditional nostalgic main dining room, a lively jazz bistro with a strolling Dixieland trio, and a unique Mardi Gras museum. Private dining rooms also available. Br $$$$ D $$$$$
— French Quarter

Atchafalaya Restaurant
atchafalayarestaurant.com ***/ 901 Louisiana Ave., NO, 70115 / 504-891-9626*** Known as an establishment that embraces New Orleans culinary traditions while pushing boundaries. With live music, innovative food, and a smart cocktail menu, Atchafalaya continues to find its stride in New Orleans' rich culinary landscape. Br $$$ D $$$$ *— Garden District/Uptown*

Brennan's
brennansneworleans.com ***/ 417 Royal St., NO, 70130 / 504-525-9711*** A New Orleans icon reopened with a commitment to honoring the city's history and ethnicity through its cuisine, architecture, and ambiance. B $$$$ Br $$$$ D $$$$$ *— French Quarter*

Brigtsen's Restaurant
brigtsens.com ***/ 723 Dante St., NO, 70118 504-861-7610*** Modern Creole/Acadian cuisine served in a charming Victorian cottage by owners Frank and Marna Brigtsen. 1999 Fine Dining Hall of Fame - Nation's Restaurant News. D $$$$$ *— Garden District/Uptown*

Broussard's Restaurant
broussards.com ***/ 819 Conti St., NO, 70112 504-581-3866*** Broussard's is an authentic Creole restaurant and an excellent location for dinners, receptions, and wedding ceremonies. Built in 1831, our elegant dining rooms all open to our lush, tropical courtyard. Private rooms and group menus available. D $$$$ *— French Quarter*

Café Sbisa
cafesbisanola.com ***/ 1011 Decatur St., NO, 70116 / 504-522-5565*** As the third oldest fine-dining establishment in the French Quarter, Café Sbisa is proud to re-open under Mr. Craig Napoli and Executive Chef Alfred Singleton. Enjoy locally-sourced Creole cuisine in the iconic building with the celebrated George Dureau mural. Br $$$$ D $$$$ *— French Quarter*

Commander's Palace Restaurant
commanderspalace.com
1403 Washington Ave., NO, 70130 504-899-8221 The quintessential New Orleans dining experience. Loved by locals and visitors alike, the Commander's Palace Restaurant has been recognized with James Beard Awards and a Wine Spectator's Grand Award. Enjoy the Brennan family's brand of Southern hospitality. Br $$$$ L $$$ D $$$$$ *— Garden District/Uptown*

Compère Lapin
comperelapin.com ***/ 535 Tchoupitoulas St., NO, 70130 / 504-599-2119*** James Beard Foundation Award winning Nina Compton's warehouse district restaurant melding Caribbean, Creole, French, and Italian flavors. B $$ Br $$$$ L $$$ D $$$$$ *— Convention/Warehouse/Arts District*

Copeland's of New Orleans
copelandsofneworleans.com ***/ 1319 W. Esplanade Ave., Kenner, 70065 504-617-9146*** A local, family-owned restaurant group that specializes in made-from-scratch Louisiana classics. Our ingredients are always fresh, locally sourced, and prepared without compromise. From intimate meetings to large scale catering, Copeland's of New Orleans has it all. B $$ Br $$$ L $$$ D $$$$ *— Jefferson Parish*

Cornet
cornetnola.com ***/ 700 Bourbon St., NO, 70116 / 504-231-8519*** Located on the corner of Bourbon and St. Peter streets with the biggest, brightest and best balcony on Bourbon with event space for 5,500 guests. Founded by the family that gave Louis Armstrong his first horn, Cornet offers Southern fare amid the color and excitement of Bourbon Street. Br $$ L $$ D $$$ *— French Quarter*

Court of Two Sisters Restaurant
courtoftwosisters.com ***/ 613 Royal St., NO, 70130 / 504-522-7261*** New Orleans' only daily live jazz brunch buffet and Creole à la carte dinner served in the French Quarter's largest historical courtyard. Brunch features more than 60 items and dinner includes a seasonal Chef's menu. B $$$$ Br $$$$ L $$$$ D $$$$$ *— French Quarter*

Creole House
creolehouserestaurant.com
509 Canal St., NO, 70130 / 504-323-2109 Serves New Orleans classics in the perfect casual atmosphere for everyone to enjoy. Offers Cajun & Creole cuisine, serving up true Southern classics and future NOLA staples. B $$ L $$ D $$ *— Central Business District*

Dooky Chase's Restaurant
dookychaserestaurant.com
2301 Orleans Ave., NO, 70119 504-821-0535 For seven decades, Dooky Chase was led by the world-famous, Chef Leah Chase. Her award-winning Creole cuisine, love for community, fight for equality, and unmatched sense of hospitality and love can still be felt around each table and with each meal shared at Dooky Chase. This is the restaurant of James Beard Award Winner, Leah Chase, who won 2016 Lifetime Achievement Award. L D *— Treme*

Galatoire's
galatoires.com ***/ 209 Bourbon St., NO, 70130 504-525-2021*** Founded in 1905, this legendary restaurant started with recipes and traditions brought from France by Jean Galatoire. Remaining consistent for more than a century, Galatoire's original menu and ambiance is still present today. L $$$ D $$$$$ *— French Quarter*

Gris-Gris
grisgrisnola.com/gris-gris
1800 Magazine St., NO, 70130 / 504-272-0241 Serves refined, Southern cuisine and local favorites in a casual and comfortable atmosphere. The restaurant features a 20-seat chef's table, upstairs bar and dining, balcony seating, and a two-story private event space and dining room. Br L $$$ D $$$$ *— Garden District/Uptown*

Gumbo Shop
gumboshop.com ***/ 630 St. Peter St., NO, 70116 / 504-525-1486, 800-55-GUMBO*** Traditional and contemporary Creole cuisine served in the casual charm of a 1795 building with a lovely garden patio. Full bar, wines by the glass, and a beautiful newly published cookbook. L $$ D $$$ *— French Quarter*

Jacques-Imo's Café
jacquesimos.com ***/ 8324 Oak St., NO, 70118 / 504-861-0886*** Five-star food in a real New Orleans atmosphere. This funky spot located in the Riverbend-Carrollton area has become a favorite for locals and tourists alike. Special creations include dishes like shrimp and alligator sausage cheesecake. D $$$$ *— Garden District/Uptown*

Joey K's Restaurant
joeyksrestaurant.com ***/ 3001 Magazine St., NO, 70115 / 504-891-0997*** A true New Orleans neighborhood restaurant where locals and shop owners eat daily. Great Creole pot cooking, daily specials, fried seafood, po-boys, 18-ounce schooners beer, and margaritas. Featured on Diners, Drive-Ins & Dives. L $$ D $$ *— Garden District/Uptown*

Katie's Restaurant & Bar
katiesinmidcity.com ***/ 3701 Iberville St., NO, 70119 / 504-488-6582*** A full-service restaurant and bar offering New Orleans cuisine with a twist. We offer private party venue space and menus as well as off-site and on-site catering. Br $$ L $$$ D $$$ *— Mid-City*

Luke Restaurant
lukeneworleans.com ***/ 333 St. Charles Ave., NO, 70130 / 504-378-2840*** A lively Creole-inspired brasserie located in New Orleans' Central Business District on world-famous St. Charles Avenue. The incredible raw bar offers the freshest seafood and oysters, which are procured daily from the Gulf of Mexico. B $$ Br $$ L $$ D $$$ *— Central Business District*

Mother's Restaurant/ Mother's Next Door
mothersrestaurant.net ***/ 401 Poydras St., NO, 70130 / 504-523-2917*** Located in the CBD. Classic New Orleans home cooking. New Orleans ambiance. Gumbo, po-boys, debris, fried seafood, jambalaya, crawfish etouffee, fried chicken, and red beans and rice. Breakfast all day. Private party room. A local favorite. B $ L $$ D $$ *— Central Business District*

Mr. B's Bistro
mrbsbistro.com ***/ 201 Royal St., NO, 70130 504-523-2078*** A clubby, relaxed French Quarter bistro specializing in regional Creole cuisine and a festive jazz brunch on Sundays. Br $$$$ L $$$ D $$$$$ *— French Quarter*

The Munch Factory
themunchfactory.net ***/ 6514 Congress Dr., NO, 70126 / 504-459-2180*** We are a full-service restaurant that takes pride in creating inventive, contemporary Creole dishes. We make everything from scratch, using as many locally sourced ingredients as possible. Br $$ L $$ D $$ *— New Orleans East*

Muriel's Jackson Square
muriels.com ***/ 801 Chartres St., NO, 70116 504-568-1885*** Located at the heart of the French Quarter. Enjoy the nationally recognized contemporary Creole dining. The second floor offers an elegant Séance Lounge and a balcony that overlooks historic Jackson Square. Br $$ L $$ D $$$ *— French Quarter*

Napoleon House
napoleonhouse.com ***/ 500 Chartres St., NO, 70130 / 504-524-9752*** A 200-year old landmark that's as casual and unique as its French Quarter surroundings. Napoleon House serves classic New Orleans cuisine, including the best muffulettas in town and Pimm's cups. L $ D $$ *— French Quarter*

New Orleans Creole Cookery
neworleanscreolecookery.com
510 Toulouse St., NO, 70130 / 504-524-9632 A traditional Creole restaurant offering a taste of New Orleans either in our romantic courtyard and fine dining room. Featuring a fun oyster bar and live music. L $$$ D $$$$ *— French Quarter*

Palace Café
palacecafe.com / **605 Canal St., NO, 70130 504-523-1661** Creole cuisine is served daily. Located at the entrance to the French Quarter in the historic Werlein music building. Brunch: Saturday & Sunday 10:30am - 3pm. Dinner: Wednesday - Sunday 5pm - 'til. Br $$ L $$ D $$$ — *Central Business District*

Palm Court Jazz Café Inc.
palmcourtjazzcafe.com / **1204 Decatur St., NO, 70116 / 504-525-0200** Enjoy Creole and International cuisine as you listen to live traditional jazz. Stars and legends perform nightly in a unique, casually elegant atmosphere of old New Orleans. D $$$$ — *French Quarter*

Pere Antoine Restaurant
pereantoinefrenchquarter.com **741 Royal St., NO, 70116 / 504-581-4478** Unique version of Louisiana Cajun and Creole dishes are a favorite of this French Quarter landmark. Cuisine is prepared with fresh local ingredients. The combination of relaxing, open air seating makes dining an unforgettable experience. B $ L $$ D $$ — *French Quarter*

Ralph's On the Park
ralphsonthepark.com / **900 City Park Ave., NO, 70119 / 504-488-1000** Recognized by Bon Appetit, The New York Times, and The Washington Post for fine cuisine, Ralph's on the Park offers food fresh from local farms and waters, along with spectacular views of City Park's moss-draped oaks. Br $$$ L $$$ D $$$$ — *Mid-City*

Saint John
saintjohnnola.com / **1117 Decatur St., NO, 70116 / 504-581-8120** Enjoy delightful dishes mixed with French, Italian, African, German, and Caribbean flavors, ingredients and traditions. BR $$$ D $$$ — *French Quarter*

Saints and Sinners
saintsandsinnersnola.com / **627 Bourbon St., NO, 70130 / 504-528-9307** Whether you are looking for a family restaurant with fantastic food by day or one of Bourbon Street's busiest nightclubs by night, we are here to please. Review our options for larger parties. L $$ D $$$ — *French Quarter*

Tomas Bistro
tomasbistro.com / **755 Tchoupitoulas St., NO, 70130 / 504-527-0942** Creole French food in the heart of the Warehouse District. Only four blocks away from the Convention Center and within walking distance to most downtown area hotels. Private dining available, weddings, and receptions available. D $$$ — *Convention/ Warehouse/Arts District*

Tujague's Restaurant
tujaguesrestaurant.com / **429 Decatur St., NO, 70130 / 504-525-8676** The second oldest-restaurant in New Orleans has retained its reputation for providing an unforgettable dining experience. A favorite for more than 165 years, entertaining and satisfying the delightfully robust appetites of French Quarter patrons. D $$$$ — *French Quarter*

RESTAURANTS - CUBAN

Nola Caye
nolacaye.com / **898 Baronne St., NO, 70113 504-302-1302** Combines New Orleans' charm, culture, and a genuine sense of hospitality with bold, fresh Caribbean flavors. Try our shrimp tacos and climate change with spicy ice ball – "The longer you wait, the hotter it gets." Br $$ L $$ D $$$ — *Convention/Warehouse/Arts District*

RESTAURANTS - DESSERT CAFÉS

Abbott's Frozen Custard New Orleans
frozencustardnola.com / **628 Toulouse St., NO, 70130 / 504-345-2524** We are a traditional ice cream shop in the French Quarter. We make small batches of delicious frozen custard fresh each day. Sundaes, cones, milkshakes, cookie wheels, malts, pints to-go, frozen custard cakes, pies, and so much more. — *French Quarter*

Drip Affogato Bar NOLA
dripaffogato.com / **703 Carondelet St., Suite 101, NO, 70130 / 504-309-3291** Restaurant and dessert bar featuring Affogato, light fare options, and signature cocktails. An intimate emerald hued space filled with custom upholstered seating and original artworks. Ground floor level of Historic Moss Bauer Building, located in the CBD/ Warehouse District. L $$$ D $$$ — *Convention/Warehouse/Arts District*

SNO-LA
snolasnowballs.com / **8108 Hampson St., NO, 70118 / 504-327-7669** Home of the Original Cheesecake Stuffed Snowball and the "snowball tasting." Patrons can choose from a wide variety of flavors and enjoy a snowball from one of our souvenir glass mason jars. L $ D $ — *Garden District/Uptown*

RESTAURANTS - FAST FOOD, FAMILY STYLE

Chick-Fil-A
chick-fil-a.com/locations/la/oakwood-center / **4068 Tulane Ave., NO, 70119 504-513-7457** Family-owned privately held restaurant company devoted to serving local communities. We offer catering options with high-quality food and service. Every occasion deserves Chick-fil-A. — *Mid-City*

Delaware North
delawarenorth.com / **440 Middle Access Rd., Kenner, 70062 / 315-576-1392** — *Jefferson Parish*

Krystal on Bourbon
116 Bourbon St., NO, 70130 / 504-523-4030 24-hour fast food restaurant at the gateway to the French Quarter featuring little burgers, Black Angus bacon cheeseburgers, and chicken and breakfast. B $ Br $ L $ D $ — *French Quarter*

Raising Cane's Chicken Fingers
raisingcanes.com / **100 North St., Suite 802, Baton Rouge, 70802 / 225-383-7400, 866-55-CANES** Louisiana based Raising Cane's specializes in fresh, never frozen, chicken fingers served by a great crew in a fun atmosphere. L $ D $ — *Outside Metro Area*

RESTAURANTS - FRENCH

Antoine's Restaurant
antoines.com / **713 St. Louis St., NO, 70130 504-581-4422** Operated by the same family without interruption for 182 years, Antoine's cuisine is original New Orleans with French and Creole backgrounds. One of the richest wine cellars in America. Br $$$ L $$$$ D $$$$$ — *French Quarter*

DINING

Café Degas
cafedegas.com ***/ 3127 Esplanade Ave., NO, 70119 / 504-945-5635*** Café Degas is set on a covered deck and is located in historic Faubourg St. John, just blocks from the New Orleans Museum of Art in City Park. Br L $$ D $$$ *— Mid-City*

The Elysian Bar
theelysianbar.com ***/ 2317 Burgundy St., NO, 70117 / 504-356-6769*** Inspired by the city's Marigny neighborhood, The Elysian Bar is a beautiful public space, bar, and restaurant for guests and locals to enjoy. B $$$$$ Br $$$ L $$$$$ D $$$$$ *— Faubourg Marigny/ Bywater*

Gautreau's Restaurant
gautreausrestaurant.com ***/ 1728 Soniat St., NO, 70115 / 504-899-7397*** An upscale restaurant nestled in the heart of Uptown. Offering delicious contemporary French cuisine with favorites including duck confit, sautéed red snapper, and roasted duck. Innovative wine list that changes often. D $$$$$ *— Garden District/Uptown*

Herbsaint Bar & Restaurant
herbsaint.com ***/ 701 St. Charles Ave., NO, 70130 / 504-524-4114*** A French-American bistro in the Warehouse District owned by James Beard Award winner Chef Donald Link. Casual fine dining in a comfortable atmosphere with a separate dining room for private parties up to 50. L $$ D $$$ *— Convention/ Warehouse/Arts District*

Justine
justinenola.com ***/ 225 Chartres St., NO, 70130 / 504-218-8533*** Justine is a brasserie in New Orleans' historic French Quarter. Opened by husband-and-wife team Justin and Mia Devillier, Justine combines the sophistication of Parisian brasseries with the playfulness of the South's most lively district. Br $$$$$ D $$$$$ *— French Quarter*

La Petite Grocery
lapetitegrocery.com ***/ 4238 Magazine St., NO, 70115 / 504-891-3377*** A New Orleans restaurant housed in a century-old building with a storied history. Modern bistro-style cuisine by Justin Devillier, James Beard Award winner for Best Chef: South. Br L D $$$$$ *— Garden District/Uptown*

Restaurant August
restaurantaugust.com ***/ 301 Tchoupitoulas St., NO, 70130 / 504-299-9777*** August is a contemporary French restaurant with a focus on local ingredients, classical training, and Southern Louisana roots. Br L $$$ D $$$$$ *— Central Business District*

RESTAURANTS - HEALTH FOOD

Carmo
cafecarmo.com ***/ 527 Julia St., NO, 70130 504-875-4132*** A nationally-certified sustainable tropical restaurant and bar committed to providing pescatarians, vegans, vegetarians, and meat eaters alike with naturally flavorful, healthy food featuring the best local ingredients in a friendly, casual environment. L $$ D $$ *— Convention/Warehouse/Arts District*

RESTAURANTS - INDIAN

Nirvana Indian Cuisine
4308 Magazine St., NO, 70115 / 504-894-9797 "Flawless," raves Gambit Weekly. Nirvana satisfies the newcomer and longtime Indian food lover alike. Suitable for a casual dinner or special night out. Vegetarian friendly. Br L $ D $$ *— Garden District/Uptown*

RESTAURANTS - INTERNATIONAL

Bijou Restaurant and Bar
bijouneworleans.com ***/ 1014 N. Rampart St., NO, 70116 / 504-603-0557*** A contemporary neighborhood restaurant, bar, and lounge located in the French Quarter serving international dishes, worldly wines, and craft cocktails. Lead by long time French Quarter chef, Eason Barksdale. You are sure to find something to satisfy your palate. D $$$ *— French Quarter*

NOSH
noshneworleans.com ***/ 752 Tchoupitoulas St., NO, 70130 / 504-581-7101*** Combining the fun of a music venue, the cuisine of a worldly new restaurant, and the beverages of a high-end craft cocktail and wine bar, NOSH encapsulates the true essence of a good time. D $$ *— Convention/Warehouse/Arts District*

Palm & Pine
palmandpinenola.com ***/ 308 N. Rampart St., NO, 70112 / 504-814-6200*** A vibrant New Orleans restaurant in the French Quarter. We explore the food and drink of Louisiana, the South, and South of that (the Caribbean, Mexico, and Central America). At the Pine Bar, guests will find classic and original cocktails revolving around agave and cane spirits. Br $$ D $$$ *— French Quarter*

RESTAURANTS - ITALIAN

A Tavola Restaurant & Wine Bar
atavo.la ***/ 3413 Veterans Blvd., Metairie, 70002 504-577-2235*** Now open at Lakeside Shopping Center, this restaurant showcases modern Italian cuisine in a lively setting. A Tavola, which means, "at the table" in Italian is a family-friendly restaurant. L $$$ D $$$$ *— Jefferson Parish*

Andrea's Restaurant
andreasrestaurant.com ***/ 3100 19th St., Metairie, 70002 / 504-834-8583*** Full-service restaurant with five private banquet rooms available. We offer breakfast, meeting luncheons, dinner parties, receptions and business facilities. Br $$$ L $$ D $$$ *— Jefferson Parish*

Avo
restaurantavo.com ***/ 5908 Magazine St., NO, 70115 / 504-509-6550*** A regional Italian restaurant from New Orleans born chef, Nick Lama, a third generation Sicilian. D $$$$$ *— Garden District/Uptown*

Barrilleaux's Restaurant and Wine Bar
barrilleauxs.com ***/ 2000 Burgundy St., NO, 70116 / 504-717-3441*** Barrilleaux means "to whom family is the most important." Family is the most important to us. Family owned and operated, we spend a lot of time with each other, and when you are dining at Barrilleaux's, you're family too. B $$$ BR $$$$ L $$$$ D $$$$ *— Faubourg Marigny/Bywater*

Domenica Restaurant
domenicarestaurant.com
123 Baronne St., NO, 70112 / 504-648-6020 Located in the storied Roosevelt New Orleans hotel, Domenica brings an elegant take on the unique cuisine of rural Italy prepared using only the best local ingredients. L $$ D $$$ *— Central Business District*

Gianna Restaurant
giannarestaurant.com ***/ 700 Magazine St., Suite 101, NO, 70130 / 504-399-0816*** The newest addition to the Link Restaurant Group, Gianna offers rustic Italian cuisine rooted in Louisiana tradition and technique. The menu features daily antipasti, locally farmed produce, Gulf seafood, and house made pastas. L $$$$ D $$$$ *— Convention/Warehouse/ Arts District*

Josephine Estelle
josephineestelle.com ***/ 600 Carondelet St., NO, 70130 / 504-930-3070*** An osteria inside Ace Hotel New Orleans, combining the seasonal, craft-centric philosophy of Italian cuisine with the flavors of the American South. B $$ Br $$$ L $$$ D $$$$ *— Central Business District*

Louisiana Pizza Kitchen/ French Quarter
95 French Market Pl., NO, 70116 504-522-9500 "Voted Best Specialty Pizza Restaurant" nine years running by New Orleans Magazine. Wood-fired gourmet pizza, award-winning salads, pasta and more. Wine Spectator winner and eclectic beer selection. L $$ D $$ *— French Quarter*

Pascal's Manale Restaurant
pascalsmanale.com ***/ 1838 Napoleon Ave., NO, 70115 / 504-895-4877*** Since 1913, Pascal's Manale has been the home of the original famous barbeque shrimp. Fresh seafood, Italian cuisine, and delicious steaks are also featured. Come enjoy our fine restaurant. L $$ D $$$ *— Garden District/Uptown*

Reginelli's Pizzeria
reginellis.com ***/ 930 Poydras St., NO, 70112 504-586-0068*** Italian fare, New Orleans flair. See why the locals call Reginelli's the perfect pizza. The diverse menu includes seasonal salads, house-made focaccia sandwiches, rich pastas, and more. Dine in, delivery, catering, and online ordering available. Br L $$ D $$ *— Central Business District*

Riccobono's Peppermill
riccobonospeppermill.com ***/ 3524 Severn Ave., Metairie, 70002 / 504-455-2266*** B $$ Br $$ L $$ D $$$ *— Jefferson Parish*

Sofia Nola, LLC
sofianola.com ***/ 516 Julia St., NO, 70130 504-322-3216*** A fun and funky high-energy Italian restaurant in the heart of the New Orleans' Warehouse District. Our family style approach reflects our view that dining is communal and that food is meant to be shared. L $$ D $$$ *— Convention/Warehouse/Arts District*

Tommy's Cuisine
tommysneworleans.com
746 Tchoupitoulas St., NO, 70130 504-581-1103 A deceptively simple but magnificently polished menu of Italian cooking and Creole French cuisine, served in a quaint and intimate dining room. Wine bar attached to restaurant with live music. Seven private dining rooms available. Br $$ L $$ D $$$ *— Convention/Warehouse/Arts District*

Tony Mandina's
tonymandinas.com ***/ 1915 Pratt St., Gretna, 70053 / 504-362-2010*** A family-owned Italian restaurant serving exquisite Sicilian cuisine for over 37 years. Located off the Westbank Expressway in Gretna, just minutes from downtown New Orleans. L $$ D $$$ *— Westbank*

RESTAURANTS - JAPANESE/SUSHI

Haiku Sushi & Bar
haikunola.com ***/ 4430 Magazine St., NO, 70115 / 504-301-0850*** Authentic Japanese restaurant serving fresh, unique dishes using only the best ingredients. L $$ D $$$$
— Garden District/Uptown

Miyako Japanese Seafood & Steak House
miyakonola.com ***/ 1403 St. Charles Ave., NO, 70130 / 504-410-9997*** A unique, entertaining dining experience. Seasoned hibachi chefs provide interactive dining and our expert sushi artists provide the freshest ingredients in New Orleans. Fully stocked bar. Perfect for parties and special events. L $ D $$ *— Garden District/Uptown*

Tsunami Sushi
servingsushi.com ***/ 601 Poydras St., Suite B, NO, 70130 / 504-608-3474*** Our menu ranges from traditional sushi to westernized hybrid sushi to grill dishes of edible art. In the historic PanAm building on St. Charles and Poydras, we are walking distance from many hotels, apartments, and sporting events.
L $$$ D $$$$$ *— Central Business District*

Union Ramen
unionramen.com ***/ 1837 Magazine St., Suite B, NO, 70130 / 504-459-2819*** The ramen boom is real, and Union Ramen offers their own interpretation of this popular Japanese cuisine, uniting Asian and New Orleans flavors. Enjoy bowls of tori or miso ramen, plus small plates and cocktails. L $$$ D $$$
— Garden District/Uptown

RESTAURANTS - MEDITERRANEAN

Acropolis on Freret
acropolisonfreret.com ***/ 4510 Freret St., NO, 70115 / 504-309-0069*** The Mediterranean decor, menu, and elaborate wine selection at Acropolis on Freret is an authentic setting for your dining adventure. Over 16 wine flights, daily specials and more. Our passion is great food, exquisite wine, and extreme customer service. Join us for a taste of the Mediterranean. Br $$$ L $$$ D $$$ *— Garden District/Uptown*

Bayona
bayona.com ***/ 430 Dauphine St., NO, 70112 / 504-525-4455*** Located in a romantic Creole cottage in the historic French Quarter. Chef Susan Spicer prepares her nationally acclaimed international cuisine, which has given Bayona the distinction as one of the top restaurants in the United States. L $$$ D $$$$$
— French Quarter

Byblos Mediterranean Grill
byblosrestaurants.com
1501 Metairie Rd., Metairie, 70005 504-834-9773 Offers the largest selection of specialty lamb dishes in the city. Featuring kabobs, chops, and racks, along with fresh, housemade hummus, shawarma, and seafood dishes. L $$ D $$$ *— Jefferson Parish*

Green Olives Café
green-olives-cafe.business.site
7724 Maple St., NO, 70118 / 504-533-9167 Middle Eastern restaurant offering a large selection of marinated and perfectly seasoned halal meats including beef, chicken, lamb, and gyro. Come try one of our kabob or shawarma dishes. Don't forget to complete your meal with some baklava. Br $$ L $ D $$ *— Mid-City*

Saba
eatwithsaba.com ***/ 5757 Magazine St., NO, 70115 / 504-324-7770*** Meaning Grandfather in Hebrew, Saba reflects chef Alon Shaya's heritage, a journey through food and beverage which pays homage to the culinary landscape of Israel. Br $$ L $$ D $$ *— Garden District/Uptown*

Shaya
shayarestaurant.com ***/ 4213 Magazine St., NO, 70115 / 504-891-4213*** The food at Shaya marries Israeli staples with Southern flavors and modern techniques, striking a balance between innovation and tradition. The contemporary menu reflects the ongoing evolution of Israeli food and celebrates the abundance of Louisiana. L $$$ D $$$ *— Garden District/Uptown*

RESTAURANTS - MEXICAN

El Gato Negro
elgatonegronola.com ***/ 800 S. Peters St., NO, 70130 / 504-309-8864*** New Orleans most authentic Mexican kitchen. Our extensive menu will make even the most critical mouths water. Exotic drink enthusiasts will enjoy our tequila menu with several rare options. L $$$ D $$$
— Convention/Warehouse/Arts District

Felipe's Mexican Taqueria
felipestaqueria.com ***/ 301 N. Peters St., NO, 70130 / 504-288-TACO*** It's our mission to throw our neighborhood a party everyday. We specialize in scratch-made Mexican cuisine and fresh, hand-squeezed key lime margaritas in a lively atmosphere. L $$ D $$ *— French Quarter*

Johnny Sanchez
johnnysancheznola.com ***/ 930 Poydras St., Suite 101, NO, 70112 / 504-304-6615***
A smart and authentic restaurant that embodies the warmth of traditional Mexican cooking and the hospitality that defines New Orleans. It bridges traditional Mexican food with a modern approach, using only the very best ingredients. L $$$ D $$$ *— Central Business District*

Juan's Flying Burrito
juansflyingburrito.com
515 Baronne St., NO, 70113 / 504-529-5825 New Orleans' favorite Creole taqueria. Offers delicious margaritas, tacos, burritos, and vegetarian-friendly options. L $ D $
— Central Business District

OTRA VEZ
otraveznola.com ***/ 1001 Julia St., NO, 70113 504-354-8194*** Offering innovative Mexican fare by Chef Akhtar Nawab in the South Market District in New Orleans. Br $$$ L $$ D $$$$
— Central Business District

RESTAURANTS - PIZZA

Crescent City Pizza Works
crescentcitypizza.com ***/ 407 Bourbon St., NO, 70130 / 504-569-3664*** Enjoy traditional cheese and pepperoni slices or take a rewarding risk with one of our unique and tasty specialty pizzas. D $ *— French Quarter*

Fat Boy's Pizza
eatfatboyspizza.com ***/ 714 St. Peter St., NO, 70130 / 504-788-2182*** Housemade, fresh New York-style pizza served with New Orleans hospitality. Made fresh daily dough and sauce. The finest cheese and meats combine for the highest quality authentic New York-style pizza. L $$ D $$ *— French Quarter*

Bananas Foster
605 Canal Street
PalaceCafe.com

House Filet
716 Iberville Street
DickieBrennansSteakhouse.com

Oysters on the Half-Shell
144 Bourbon Street
BourbonHouse.com

Gulf Fish Almondine
616 St. Peter Street
TableauFrenchQuarter.com

Pizza Domenica
pizzadomenica.com ***/ 4933 Magazine St., NO, 70115 / 504-301-4978*** We serve pizza alongside a selection of antipasti, salad, desserts, and craft drinks. It is the perfect spot to enjoy a meal with your family, catch up with friends, watch a game or unwind after work. L $$$ D $$$ *— Garden District/Uptown*

RESTAURANTS - SANDWICH SHOP/DELI

Butcher
cochonbutcher.com ***/ 930 Tchoupitoulas St., NO, 70130 / 504-588-7675*** A butcher shop, a sandwich counter, and a wine bar. Butcher offers small plates, daily lunch specials, and dinner entrees. Inspired by old-world meat markets, Butcher specializes in house made meats, terrines, and sausages. L $$ D $$ *— Convention/Warehouse/Arts District*

Café Maspero
cafemaspero.com ***/ 601 Decatur St., NO, 70130 / 504-523-6250*** Since 1971, Café Maspero has been known by locals as a staple for hearty sandwiches and local favorites. L $$ D $$ *— French Quarter*

Central Grocery Co.
centralgrocery.com ***/ 923 Decatur St., NO, 70116 / 504-523-1620*** Established in 1906, Central Grocery Store is home of the original muffuletta sandwich and the famous Sicilian olive salad made daily. Imitated by many, duplicated by none. Owned and operated by the Tusa family. L $ D $ *— French Quarter*

Empire State Delicatessen
empirestatedeli.com
447 St. Charles Ave., NO, 70139 504-412-8326 A taste of the Big Apple in the Big Easy. New Orleans' Premiere Boars' Head Delicatessen serving N.Y. style hot heroes and bagels, soups, fresh salads, and specialty items. D $$ *— Central Business District*

Johnny's Po-Boys
511 St. Louis St., NO, 70130 / 504-524-8129 The oldest family-owned restaurant in the city of New Orleans. Serving everything from breakfast to their famous po-boys. Accolades include Good Housekeeping's Top 100 Value in the U.S. B $ Br $ L $ *— French Quarter*

Mahony's Po-boys & Seafood
mahonyspoboys.com
901 Iberville St., NO, 70112 / 504-717-2422 The French Quarter outpost of Mahony's Original Po-Boys & Seafood. Classic New Orleans po-boys and seafood with local character. Br $$ L $$ D $$ *— French Quarter*

Parkway Bakery & Tavern
parkwaypoorboys.com ***/ 538 Hagan Ave., NO, 70119 / 504-453-3806*** Family-owned restaurant and bar. Parkway was founded in 1911 and continues the 100 year tradition of serving comfort food and drink, which includes over 25 poor boys. L $ D $ *— Mid-City*

RESTAURANTS - SEAFOOD

Acme Oyster House
acmeoyster.com ***/ 724 Iberville St., NO, 70130 / 504-522-5973, 877-815-6412*** Just off Bourbon Street, Acme is a timeless New Orleans establishment, popular with locals for generations. L $$ D $$ *— French Quarter*

Basin Seafood & Spirits
basinseafood.com ***/ 3222 Magazine St., NO, 70115 / 504-302-7391*** A seafood restaurant serving modernized versions of traditional Louisiana dishes. Sourcing the best local ingredients, highlighting seasonal vegetables, and utilizing fresh gulf fish in our daily specials by Chef Edgar Carro. BR $$$ L $$$ D $$$ *— Garden District/Uptown*

Bourbon House
bourbonhouse.com ***/ 144 Bourbon St., NO, 70130 / 504-522-0111*** Dickie Brennan's Bourbon House is all about local seafood. If it's not in season, you won't find it on the menu. Premier oyster bar with an impressive bourbon collection and private dining rooms. B $ L $$ D $$$ *— French Quarter*

Briquette
briquette-nola.com ***/ 701 S. Peters St., NO, 70130 / 504-302-7496*** Coastal contemporary seafood restaurant located in the former Rodd Brothers Molasses Refinery. We cook whole fish on the briquette. We feature steaks, pork, pasta, a craft cocktail bar, and an 800-bottle wine cellar. L $$$ D $$$$ *— Convention/Warehouse/Arts District*

Deanie's Sea Food Kitchen
deanies.com ***/ 2200 Magazine St., NO, 70130 / 504-962-7760*** Offers favorites including Deanie's giant seafood platter, po-boys, seasonal boiled seafood, and New Orleans barbeque shrimp. A New Orleans original and local favorite serving "authentic Louisiana wild" seafood for over 50 years. L $$ D $$$ *— Garden District/Uptown*

Deanie's Seafood Restaurant
deanies.com ***/ 841 Iberville St., NO, 70112 504-581-1316*** A local favorite. We have many specialty items on our menu which include our barbeque shrimp, crabmeat au gratin, and giant seafood platter. We are open for lunch and dinner daily and have a large banquet facility for groups. L $$ D $$$ *— French Quarter*

Desire Oyster Bar
sonesta.com/desireoysterbar
300 Bourbon St., NO, 70130 / 504-553-2281, 800-766-3782 Desire features fresh Gulf seafood, oysters chargrilled and on the half shell, and local favorites like our signature shrimp & grits, "Creole Trio", po'boys, and more for three meals daily. B $$ L $$ D $$$ *— French Quarter*

Drago's Seafood Restaurant
dragosrestaurant.com
3232 N. Arnoult Rd., Metairie, 70002 504-888-9254 Drago's sets the standard for seafood dining. Its peerless charbroiled oysters are the centerpiece of a menu that offers innovative food and classic platters with equal skill – all with a distinctly New Orleans flavor. Br $$ L $$ D $$$$ *— Jefferson Parish*

Felix's Restaurant & Oyster Bar
felixs.com ***/ 739 Iberville St., NO, 70130 504-522-4440*** Established in the early 1900s, Felix's has been a staple of the French Quarter for more than 70 years. It is a long time favorite of locals and visitors alike. Also offers private event space. L $$ D $$$ *— French Quarter*

Felix's Restaurant & Oyster Bar
felixs.com ***/ 7400 Lakeshore Dr., NO, 70124 / 504-304-4125*** Locally owned and operated since it began in the 1940s, Felix's is known as the first name in the oyster business. Enjoy freshly shucked oysters, seafood snacks, and New Orleans classics. L D *— Lakeview/Lakefront*

Grand Isle Restaurant
grandislerestaurant.com
575 Convention Center Blvd., NO, 70130 504-520-8530 Fresh seafood and cold beer. Classic, casual eatery featuring fresh seafood raw oyster bar, gumbo, and award-winning onion rings. Four-time winner of New Orleans Po-Boy Preservation Festival. L $$ D $$$ *— Convention/Warehouse/Arts District*

Gumbo Ya-Ya
gumbonola.com ***/ 600 Decatur St., NO, 70130 504-291-8600*** Here at Gumbo Ya-Ya we've taken gumbo to an art form. But gumbo is just the beginning. We also serve fried seafood platters, sandwiches, and po-boys amongst other entrees. Add in amazing sides, kids' menu, and desserts. B $$ Br $$ L $$ D $$ *— French Quarter*

GW Fins
gwfins.com ***/ 808 Bienville St., NO, 70112 504-581-FINS*** New Orleans' premier upscale seafood destination. Serves only the freshest local, national, and international seafood at its seasonal peak with a menu created by Executive Chef Michael Nelson that changes daily. D $$$$ *— French Quarter*

Landry's Seafood House
landrysseafood.com ***/ 8000 Lakeshore Dr., NO, 70124 / 504-283-1010*** Find flounder, catfish, and Gulf red snapper, along with a plethora of local shellfish favorites, including oysters, shrimp, and crawfish. Friendly casual atmosphere with outdoor seating and lake views. L $$ D $$$$ *— Lakeview/Lakefront*

Landry's Seafood House
landrysseafood.com ***/ 620 Decatur St., NO, 70130 / 504-581-9825*** Located in the historic JAX Brewery, our newest location features beautifully renovated interiors, floor-to-ceiling windows with sweeping views of the Mississippi River and Jackson Square. L $$ D $$$$ *— French Quarter*

Mr. Ed's Oyster Bar & Fish House
mredsrestaurants.com ***/ 512 Bienville St., NO, 70130 / 504-309-4848*** Serves your choice of char-grilled, fried, or raw oysters as well as long time favorites such as Oyster Rockefeller and Bienville. Offering a stand up oyster bar and cocktail bar, it's the perfect place to relax and enjoy. L $$ D $$$ *— French Quarter*

Mr. Ed's Oyster Bar & Fish House
mredsrestaurants.com
1327 St. Charles Ave., NO, 70130 / 504-267-0169 Serves your choice of char-grilled, fried, or raw oysters as well as long time favorites such as Oyster Rockefeller and Bienville. Offering a stand up oyster bar and cocktail bar, it's the perfect place to relax and enjoy. L $$ D $$$ *— Garden District/Uptown*

Peche Seafood Grill
pecherestaurant.com ***/ 800 Magazine St., NO, 70130 / 504-522-1744*** Peche Seafood Grill in New Orleans' Warehouse District serves simply prepared coastal seafood with a unique, modern approach to Old World cooking methods. Featuring rustic dishes and a raw bar showcasing Gulf seafood. L $$ D $$$ *— Convention/Warehouse/Arts District*

Pier 424
pier424seafoodmarket.com
424 Bourbon St., NO, 70130 / 504-309-1574, 888-855-8438 Located in the heart of Bourbon Street. We offer a variety of steamed and boiled seafood, balcony dining and the largest oyster bar in the French Quarter. Our relaxed atmosphere is the perfect place for dining and events. L $$ D $$ *— French Quarter*

Red Fish Grill
redfishgrill.com ***/ 115 Bourbon St., NO, 70130 / 504-598-1200*** Fishing for New Orleans' deFINitive seafood dining? Fish no further than Ralph Brennan's Red Fish Grill. Menu favorites include hickory grilled redfish, bbq oysters, alligator sausage and seafood gumbo, and double chocolate bread pudding. L $$ D $$$ *— French Quarter*

Royal House
royalhouserestaurant.com ***/ 441 Royal St., NO, 70130 / 504-586-1155, 888-855-8438*** Enjoy delicious hot and cold seafood and a robust oyster bar at this historic yet romantic restaurant on Royal Street. Wraparound balcony dining overlooking Royal and St. Louis. Private parties available. L $$ D $$ *— French Quarter*

Seaworthy
seaworthynola.com ***/ 630 Carondelet St., NO, 70130 / 504-930-3071*** An oyster bar from the minds of NOLA natives Alex and Miles Pincus and Adrian Gallo of Grand Banks in NYC. Our focus is on sustainable, Gulf seafood paired with an excellent cocktail program. Br D $$$$ *— Central Business District*

Superior Seafood & Oyster Bar
superiorseafoodnola.com ***/ 4338 St. Charles Ave., NO, 70115 / 504-293-3474*** Located Uptown, directly on the St. Charles streetcar line. With menus boasting the freshest ingredients and inspired takes on Louisiana classics, Superior Seafood is a desirable location for tourists and locals alike. Br $$ L $$ D $$$ *— Garden District/Uptown*

RESTAURANTS - SOUL FOOD

Café Reconcile
cafereconcile.org ***/ 1631 Oretha Castle Haley Blvd., NO, 70113 / 504-568-1157*** Nonprofit restaurant and training program for at-risk young adults (ages 16-22) seeking employment in New Orleans' hospitality industry. Featuring great soul food and reasonable prices, we provide our guests with a satisfying meal and a healthy serving of hope. L $$ *— Garden District/Uptown*

RESTAURANTS - SOUTHWESTERN

Superior Bar & Grill
superiorgrill.com ***/ 3636 St. Charles Ave., NO, 70115 / 504-899-4200*** Travel by streetcar up St. Charles Avenue for authentic Tex-Mex cuisine. The large patio is a favorite among regulars – a perfect place to sip top-shelf margaritas or ice-cold beer. Come early, stay late, and enjoy the fiesta. Br $$ L $$ D $$$ *— Garden District/Uptown*

RESTAURANTS - SPANISH

Alma
eatalmanola.com ***/ 800 Louisa St., NO, 70117 / 504-381-5877*** A modern Honduran eatery located in the heart of the Bywater. Alma is the flagship restaurant of owner and executive chef, Melissa Araujo, and reflects her Honduran heritage while taking patrons on a journey through food and culture. B $$$ Br $$$ L $$$ D $$$$ *— Faubourg Marigny/Bywater*

Costera
costerarestaurant.com ***/ 4938 Prytania St., NO, 70115 / 504-302-2332*** A coastal Spanish restaurant and bar by Chef Brian Burns in NO's Uptown neighborhood. Features coastal Spanish cuisine highlighting local produce and Gulf seafood in a casual, communal-dining setting. The beverage program features spirit-driven cocktails and an old-world style boutique wine list. D $$$$$ *— Garden District/Uptown*

RESTAURANTS - STEAK

Brasa Churrasqueria
brasachurrasqueria.com ***/ 2037 Metairie Rd., Metairie, 70005 / 504-570-6338*** We believe that being a great asador is all about perfecting a sixth sense for grilling. Learning to prepare the perfect steak takes time. Colombian grill master Chef Edgar Caro uses local ingredients to transform traditional, rustic recipes into worldly, delicious dishes. L $$$ D $$$$$ *— Jefferson Parish*

Charlie's Steak House
charliessteakhousenola.com ***4510 Dryades St., NO, 70115 / 504-895-9323*** Located in uptown New Orleans. Charlie's is the oldest steak house in New Orleans serving sizzling steaks since 1932. Charlie's is known for its famous 32 oz. T-Bone and delicious sides, like onion rings and potatoes au gratin. D $$$$ *— Garden District/Uptown*

Chophouse New Orleans
chophousenola.com ***/ 322 Magazine St., NO, 70130 / 504-522-7902*** Highest rated steakhouse in New Orleans as awarded by OpenTable diners. Live entertainment nightly. Chophouse New Orleans has crafted a niche by serving USDA Prime steaks in a bustling, sophisticated atmosphere. D $$$$$ *— Central Business District*

Crescent City Steaks
crescentcitysteaks.com ***1001 N. Broad St., NO, 70119 / 504-821-3271*** L $$$$ D $$$$$ *— Mid-City*

Desi Vega's Steakhouse
desivegasteaks.com ***628 St. Charles Ave., NO, 70130 504-523-7600*** L $$$ D $$$$$ *— Convention/Warehouse/Arts District*

Dickie Brennan's Steakhouse
dickiebrennansteakhouse.com ***716 Iberville St., NO, 70130 / 504-522-2467*** USDA Prime steaks with a New Orleans touch. Tableside martini service. Featured in Food Network's 2019's "50 States of Steakhouses." Discounted parking available next door. Dinner is served Tuesday - Saturday beginning at 5 pm. Lounge opens at 4 pm. L $$$ D $$$$ *— French Quarter*

Doris Metropolitan New Orleans
dorismetropolitan.com ***/ 620 Chartres St., NO, 70130 / 504-267-3500*** An elegantly designed dining room that combines high-quality. in-house, dry-aged prime beef along with Mediterranean-inspired dishes, an extensive selection of wines and spirits with a unique ambiance to curate a magnificent gastronomic experience. L $$$$ D $$$$$ *— French Quarter*

Estrella Steak and Lobster
estrellasteak.com ***/ 237 Decatur St., NO, 70130 / 504-525-6151*** A New Orleans classic, established in 1978. Our much loved restaurant has been serving delicious steak and lobsters and traditional New Orleans dishes in the famous French Quarter for decades. Br $$ L $$ D $$$$ *— French Quarter*

Fogo de Chao
fogogroups.com/neworleans ***/ 614 Canal St., NO, 70130 / 504-412-8900*** Located in the French Quarter inside the J.W. Marriott Hotel and only one mile from the Convention Center, offering incredible service, world-class Brazilian cuisine, and the best meeting and event spaces in the area. B L $$$$ D $$$$$ *— Central Business District*

Meme's Bar and Grille
memesbarandgrille.com ***/ 712 W. Judge Perez Dr., Chalmette, 70043 / 504-644-4992*** Casual upscale dining where we pride ourselves on our excellent serving staff and amazing menu options. Opened in 2011, owners Chuck and Rae Ann Williams, wanted to create a place with great food and a welcoming atmosphere. L $$ D $$$ *— Chalmette*

Ruth's Chris Steak House
ruthschris.com ***/ 525 Fulton St., NO, 70130 504-587-7099*** This is the home of serious steaks. U.S. prime at its best. Cornfed. Richly marbled and served sizzling. Live Maine lobster and other fabulous dishes too. L $$$$ D $$$$$ *— Convention/Warehouse/Arts District*

The Steakhouse at Harrah's New Orleans Casino
harrahsneworleans.com ***/ 8 Canal St., NO, 70130 / 504-533-6111*** Hungry? Let us wine and dine you at The Steakhouse at Harrah's New Orleans Casino. Complete with a Las Vegas style bar, see what has critics around the world talking. D $$$$$ *— Central Business District*

RESTAURANTS - VARIETY

Gordon Biersch Brewery Restaurant
gordonbiersch.com ***/ 200 Poydras St, NO, 70130 / 504-552-2739*** Located near New Orleans' historic French Quarter and Harrah's Casino. Enjoy freshly prepared American cuisine influenced by bold international flavors and authentic German beers brewed fresh on the premises. Private dining rooms available. L $$ D $$ *— Central Business District*

Pythian Market
pythianmarket.com ***/ 234 Loyola Ave., NO, 70112 / 504-481-9599*** A food hall downtown offering local food and a fast craft bar. Open for breakfast, lunch, brunch, dinner and everything in between. B $ Br $$ L $$ D $$ *— Central Business District*

St. Roch Market
strochmarket.com ***/ 2381 St. Claude Ave., NO, 70117 / 504-609-3813*** A chef-driven food hall from Politan Row featuring a thoughtfully curated mix of food and drinks. This historic gem built in 1875 is a destination to explore a variety of new cuisines. B $$ Br $$ L $$ D $$ *— Faubourg Marigny/Bywater*

NIGHTLIFE & ENTERTAINMENT

FRENCHMEN STREET
©Zack Smith

CATEGORIES

Balconies 73
Bars & Taverns 73
Breweries & Brew Pubs 73
Casinos 73
Cocktail Lounges 73
Concierge Services 73
Entertainers 73
Jazz Clubs/Music Halls 74
Live Music 74
Night Clubs 74
Opera 74
Performance Theatres 74
Sports Bars 74
Venues 75
Wine Bars 77
Wineries 77

BALCONIES

Cornet

cornetnola.com / 700 Bourbon St., NO, 70116 / 504-231-8519 Stroll in for a chorus of cocktails or an ensemble of Cajun and Creole dishes. Have a seated lunch or dinner on our balcony or host a private party for the bead tossing extravaganza à la Mardi Gras. *— French Quarter*

BARS & TAVERNS

Alto

acehotel.com/neworleans
600 Carondelet St., 9th Fl., NO, 70130 504-900-1180x3008 The Ace Hotel New Orleans' rooftop garden. From 10 am to 9 pm, you can relax poolside while snacking on small plates, sipping seasonal cocktails, and enjoying panoramic views of the city. *— Central Business District*

Barrel Proof

barrelproofnola.com / 1201 Magazine St., NO, 70130 "If you're a whiskey drinker, Barrel Proof is the dark-liquor-dedicated lair you've been seeking. The bar touts the virtues of low-brow and high-brow with equal enthusiasm and the charmingly cavern-like space is consistently packed." "World's Best Bars" and Liquor.com *— Convention/ Warehouse/Arts District*

Big Easy Daiquiris

bigeasydaiquiris.com
501 Bourbon St., NO, 70130 504-681-2080 New Orleans' favorite daiquiri bar with world famous daiquiris. More than fifteen selections to try, including favorites like 190 antifreeze, hurricanes, and piña colada. *— French Quarter*

CBD Social

cbdsocialnola.com / 709 St. Charles Ave., NO, 70130 / 504-272-0298 Bar and restaurant dedicated to giving back to the community and industry that has given us so much. Come to CBD Social to enjoy 25% off beer tabs, local art, pop-ups, free pool, and so much more. *— Central Business District*

Cornet

cornetnola.com / 700 Bourbon St., NO, 70116 / 504-231-8519 Stroll in for a chorus of cocktails or an ensemble of dishes inspired by the cradle of jazz. Located on the corner of Bourbon & St. Peter, Cornet serves authentic Cajun and Creole cuisine. *— French Quarter*

Erin Rose

erinrosebar.com / 811 Conti St., NO, 70112 / 504-522-3573 A French Quarter neighborhood bar known for its welcoming atmosphere, delicious Bloody Marys, famous frozen Irish Coffees, friendly bartenders, awesome music, and renowned Killer Poboys. *— French Quarter*

The Franklin

thefranklinnola.com / 2600 Dauphine St., NO, 70117 / 504-267-0640 Housed in a former corner grocery store, The Franklin embraces its neighborhood's vibrant and eclectic personality. This eatery features an elevated but casual culinary and bar experience, thoughtful art collection and spirited staff. *— Faubourg Marigny/Bywater*

Little Bar on Gravier

510 Gravier St., NO, 70130 / 504-333-6665 Local dive bar in the CBD. Inexpensive cocktails laid-back atmosphere and great old school jukebox. *— Central Business District*

Pat O'Brien's Bar, Inc.

patobriens.com / 718 St. Peter St., NO, 70116 / 504-525-4823 Home of the famous Hurricane and the ultimate entertainment venue where you can relax on the patio, mingle at the main bar, sing along in the piano lounge, or enjoy great food at Pat O's Courtyard Restaurant. Private party facilities available. *— French Quarter*

Prohibition

333 Bourbon St., NO, 70130 / 504-231-8519 Located on world-famous Bourbon Street with more than 20 beers on tap, we serve the best variety and coldest beer in the French Quarter. We have a spectacular Bourbon Street balcony for the best view of Bourbon Street. Host your next corporate or social event "above the crowd" on our Bourbon Street Balcony. *— French Quarter*

The Rusty Nail

therustynail.biz / 1102 Constance St., NO, 70130 / 504-525-5515 A true New Orleans bar with a huge, beautiful patio available for all types of events. *— Central Business District*

Spirits on Bourbon

spiritsonbourbon.com / 615 Bourbon St., NO, 70130 / 504-524-6014 Featured on Spike TV's Bar Rescue. Nightly dueling piano show. Twelve HD TVs with all sports packages. Full kitchen. Open late. Have a shot in our barber chair or try our house drink, The Resurrection, which is served in a souvenir flashing skull mug. *— French Quarter*

BREWERIES & BREW PUBS

Faubourg Brewing Co.

faubourgbrewery.com / 3501 Jourdan Rd., NO, 70126 / 504-867-4000 What a joy it is to call New Orleans home, where every unique neighborhood or faubourg, adds its own spice to the pot we all share. We're here to bring people together, celebrate what makes us unique, and raise a toast to everything we have in common. *— Gentilly*

NOLA Brewing Company

nolabrewing.com / 3001 Tchoupitoulas St., NO, 70115 / 504-896-9996 The Tap Room offers three versatile spaces to suit your event needs. With parking on site, full a/v capabilities, and our excellent food partner, we make it easy and fun to plan your next event. *— Garden District/Uptown*

Port Orleans Brewing Co.

portorleans.com / 4124 Tchoupitoulas St., NO, 70115 / 504-267-5957 A production brewery in Uptown New Orleans, specializing in tasty craft lagers and ales brewed with a New Orleans attitude. We have a large climate-controlled tasting room, a large covered porch, and expansive beer garden. *— Garden District/Uptown*

Urban South Brewery

urbansouth.com / 1645 Tchoupitoulas St., NO, 70130 / 504-267-4852 The hottest brewery in New Orleans. Packaging beer for purchase in bars and restaurants around town, plus there is a vibrant tasting room open every day of the week. *— Garden District/Uptown*

CASINOS

Boomtown New Orleans Casino

boomtownneworleans.com / 4132 Peters Rd., Harvey, 70058 / 504-364-8789 Located in Harvey, Boomtown New Orleans Casino is the largest casino in Southeast Louisiana. It features more than 1,500 slots, along with video poker and table games. Boomtown also offers a hotel with 150 rooms, fitness center, and multiple meeting spaces. *— Westbank*

Harrah's New Orleans Casino

harrahsneworleans.com / 8 Canal St., NO, 70130 / 504-533-6000, 877-277-4263 World-class gaming and entertainment excitement featuring 1,300 of the hottest slots and 130 table games including blackjack and poker, three outdoor smoking and gaming courtyards, casual and fine dining restaurants, Masquerade nightclub, and much more. *— Convention/Warehouse/Arts District*

COCKTAIL LOUNGES

Baroness on Baronne

baronessnola.com / 339 Baronne St., NO, 70112 / 504-522-8664
A hip, eclectic downtown lounge that touches all of your senses with killer classics and original handcrafted cocktails. Free daily cocktail, small gourmet plates, and specialty pizzas. Private space and outdoor seats available. *— Central Business District*

Cure

curenola.com / 4905 Freret St., NO, 70115 / 504-302-2357 Cure, James Beard Foundation award-winning cocktail bar, pioneered the craft cocktail movement in New Orleans and a decade later, continues to celebrate classic cocktails and innovative riffs on them. *— Garden District/Uptown*

CONCIERGE SERVICES

NOLA Concierge & The Bag Easy luggage sitters

1125 N. Rampart St., NO, 70116 / 504-335-1968 Let us introduce you to the New Orleans we know and love. Trip planning, luggage storage, public and private tours, unique accommodations, and the inside scoop on art, music, food and more. *— French Quarter*

On the Town

neworleansonthetown.com
4220 Howard Ave., NO, 70125 504-592-0599 The only full-time, on-site restaurant, entertainment and transportation reservation service for professional associations and meeting planners. On the Town has serviced nearly every major convention since 1985. *— Mid-City*

ENTERTAINERS

Advancement Agency, LLC

advancementagency.com / 900 Camp St., Suite 4C10, NO, 70130 / 212-777-3527
A next-generation talent management, advisory, and booking firm based in New Orleans. *— Central Business District*

NIGHTLIFE

Brass Band Parigi
nobrassband.com ***/ NO, 70130 504-782-9211*** Professional musicians who perform iconic brass band and jazz music to audiences for conventions, weddings, and events in the style, character, and swag that is New Orleans. This musical family provides an unforgettable entertainment experience.

Extravaganzas, Inc.
NO, 70130 / 972-983-2002 Specializing in New Orleans musical productions offering a selection of national and local talent: jazz, blues, Cajun, zydeco, brass bands, variety dance bands, flash mob dancers, Lena Prima (daughter of Louie Prima), Luther Kent, and Robin Barnes.

Mardi Gras Indian Show LLC
mardigrasindianshow.com ***/ 1920 St. Claude Ave., NO, 70116 / 504-975-2434*** You haven't seen New Orleans until you see the Mardi Gras Indian Show. Get incredible excitement with dancing and song rituals from a 200-year old New Orleans tradition. Booking weddings, corporate events, and more. *— Faubourg Marigny/Bywater*

Swingaroux
swingaroux.com ***/ 806 Constitution Dr., Slidell, 70458 / 504-875-0032*** New Orleans best band and musical entertainment. From small weddings to large conventions, from trios to our dance band to our swing orchestra, we'll keep your event jumpin' and jivin'. Every age, every budget.

JAZZ CLUBS/MUSIC HALLS

Fritzel's Jazz Club
fritzelsjazz.com ***/ 733 Bourbon St., NO, 70116 / 504-586-4800*** Situated in an historic 1831 building in the heart of the French Quarter. Since its founding in 1969, Fritzel's has become a mecca for jazz lovers and musicians alike. Home of traditional New Orleans jazz. *— French Quarter*

The Spotted Cat Music Club
spottedcatmusicclub.com ***623 Frenchmen St., NO, 70116*** The quintessential live jazz music venue in New Orleans. Located in the Faubourg Marigny, just steps from the French Quarter. Live music seven days a week. *— Faubourg Marigny/Bywater*

LIVE MUSIC

Beach on Bourbon
bourbonsbest.com ***/ 227 Bourbon St., NO, 70130 / 504-522-9764*** Our carriageway entrance lures you into our French Quarter courtyard with a flaming water fountain. Our main bar features Bourbon Street's best live music venue, sports bar, and nightclub. Accommodates 50-600 guests for private events. *— French Quarter*

Ford Music Productions
fordmusicproductions.com ***2908 Sherwood Dr., LaPlace, 70068 985-817-1457*** Ford Music Productions provides your favorite music for social events of all sizes, from intimate cocktail parties to large galas, weddings, and conventions. We specialize in New Orleans traditional jazz, swing, brass bands, smooth jazz, rock, and R&B. *— Outside Metro Area*

The Maison
maisonfrenchmen.com ***/ 508 Frenchmen St., NO, 70116 / 504-371-5543*** Maison is a three-level restaurant, bar, and music venue located on world-famous Frenchmen Street, featuring the best live music in New Orleans seven days a week and a private event space. *— Faubourg Marigny/Bywater*

Preservation Hall
preservationhall.com/hall ***/ 726 St. Peter St., NO, 70116 / 504-522-2841*** Open nightly with traditional New Orleans jazz concerts at 8, 9 and 10 pm from Mondays through Wednesdays with additional 5 and 6pm performances from Thursdays through Sundays. Also, available for private concerts, receptions, and catered events. *— French Quarter*

Smoothie King Center
smoothiekingcenter.com ***/ 1501 Dave Dixon Dr. , NO, 70113 / 504-587-3663, 800-756-7074*** Home to the New Orleans Pelicans, countless sold-out concerts and events, this is the top entertainment venue in the region. Adjacent to Caesars Superdome, it is home to a variety of events including concerts, sporting events, general sessions and private receptions. *— Central Business District*

Tipitina's
tipitinas.com ***/ 501 Napoleon Ave., NO, 70115 / 504-895-8477*** An Uptown musical mainstay for both national and international touring acts, as well as the home of many of New Orleans' most historic artists. Available for public or private events, Tipitina's is an authentic part of the cultural fabric of New Orleans. *— Garden District/Uptown*

NIGHT CLUBS

Cats Meow
gobestvip.com/cats-meow-new-orleans ***701 Bourbon St., NO, 70116 / 504-523-2788*** The Japanese call it karaoke, Bourbon Street calls it fun. Sing your favorite song from more than 1,000 hits. Videotape your performance. Daily three-for-one happy hour from open until 8 pm. *— French Quarter*

The Penthouse Club - New Orleans
penthouseclubneworleans.com ***727 Iberville St., NO, 70130 / 504-524-4354*** New Orleans' largest gentlemen's club providing ultra-premium luxury just steps from Bourbon Street. Guests can enjoy three floors of entertainment, table-side bottle service, and VIP treatment. Bachelor parties are welcome. *— French Quarter*

Prohibition
333 Bourbon St., NO, 70130 / 504-231-8519 Two locations on the world-famous Bourbon Street. With more than 20 beers on tap, we serve the best variety and coldest beer in the French Quarter. Be above the crowd on our Bourbon Street balcony for the best view of the festivities. *— French Quarter*

Razzoo
511 Bourbon St., NO, 70130 / 504-522-5100 Live bands. Late-night dance club with large patio. Three-for-one until 8pm. VIP areas. Private parties up to 400 people. Razzoo: Bourbon Street's No. 1 place to party. *— French Quarter*

Rick's Cabaret International
iknowrick.com ***/ 315 Bourbon St., NO, 70130 / 504-524-4222*** *— French Quarter*

Snug Harbor Jazz Bistro
snugjazz.com ***/ 626 Frenchmen St., NO, 70116 / 504-949-0696*** New Orleans' premier jazz club: Charmaine Neville and more. Sets at 8 pm and 10 pm. Classic Creole cuisine. Call for ticket sales and/or dinner reservations. *— Faubourg Marigny/Bywater*

OPERA

New Orleans Opera Association
neworleansopera.org ***/ 935 Gravier St., Suite 1940, NO, 70112 / 504-529-2278, 800-881-4459*** America's first city of opera. The New Orleans Opera produces and presents a full season of grand opera. Join us as we help to create a bright future for our city and our cultural arts. *— Central Business District*

PERFORMANCE THEATRES

Crescent City Stage
crescentcitystage.com ***/ 504-323-4648*** We are a nonprofit professional theatre company. The vision of CCS is to elevate the artist through the transformative power of theatre, while building a community that embraces and celebrates our shared humanity through experiences on our stage. *— Garden District/Uptown*

Le Petit Theatre
lepetittheatre.com ***/ 616 St. Peter St., NO, 70116 / 504-522-2081*** New Orleans' most historic playhouse, Le Petit Théâtre Du Vieux Carré, plays an important role in our nation's theatrical history. Located off of Jackson Square, our current stage at 616 St. Peter Street has been home since 1922. *— French Quarter*

The National WWII Museum
nationalww2museum.org ***/ 945 Magazine St., NO, 70130 / 504-528-1944, 877-813-3329*** BB's Stage Door Canteen at The National WWII Museum presents a wonderful weekly series of unique entertainment, showcasing the songs, style, stars, and spirit of the WWII era. Enjoy evening and matinee performances. *— Convention/ Warehouse/Arts District*

Saenger Theatre
saengernola.com ***/ 1111 Canal St., NO, 70112 / 504-525-1052*** Built in 1927 and newly renovated in 2013, the Saenger Theatre reflects a 15th century Italian courtyard with a starlit ceiling, meticulously hand-painted features, state-of-the-art technologies, and updated first-class amenities. *— Central Business District*

SPORTS BARS

Cornet
cornetnola.com ***/ 700 Bourbon St., NO 70116 / 504-231-8519*** Enjoy the coldest beer on Bourbon Street or your favorite cocktail with authentic Cajun and Creole cuisine. Watch your favorite team with spectacular views of the game from any seat in the house. *— French Quarter*

Walk-On's Bistreaux & Bar
walk-ons.com ***/ 1009 Poydras St., NO, 70112 / 504-309-6530*** Named the No. 1 sports bar in America by ESPN, Walk-On's is the perfect place to grab a bite or a beer, bring the family for dinner, party with friends, or head before, during, or after the game. *— Central Business District*

VENUES

AIA New Orleans Center For Architecture + Design

aianeworleans.org / ***1000 St. Charles Ave., NO, 70130 / 504-525-8320*** Modern open venue available for special events, corporate meetings, and seasonal event rentals. Also offers architectural tours and many public programs on architecture and design. *— Convention/Warehouse/Arts District*

Audubon Tea Room

audubonnatureinstitute.org/private-events / ***6500 Magazine St., NO, 70118 504-212-5301*** A magnificent ballroom with hardwood floors, custom drapes, covered veranda, and lush private gardens. State-of-the-art kitchen (featured on Bravo's Top Chef) as well as a superior in-house culinary and service staff. Local to gourmet cuisine. *— Garden District/Uptown*

Avenue Gallery LLC

mardigrasneworleans.com/avenue-gallery.html / ***840 St. Charles Ave., NO, 70130 / 504-736-4526*** A unique venue on the Mardi Gras parade route. Full-service food and beverage. Accommodates all group sizes with great attention-to-detail. *— Convention/Warehouse/Arts District*

Bamboula's

bamboulasmusic.com / ***516 Frenchmen St., NO, 70116 / 504-944-8461*** Live music in the Faubourg Marigny entertainment corridor with a full bar and menu. Accommodate large and small groups with a large banquet hall. Complete with sound system, stage, table seating dining or high-top configuration, catering, bar, and state-of-the-art lighting. *— Faubourg Marigny/Bywater*

Bayou Barn

bayoubarn.com / ***7145 Barataria Blvd., Marrero, 70072 / 504-689-2663, 800-TOBAYOU*** Unique 8,400 square feet vintage barn 20 minutes from the French Quarter. Perfect private event, wedding, or party space. In-house catering, full bar, stage, and gardens. Vintage memorabilia, Cajun artisans, live alligators, and transportation. *— Westbank*

Big Sexy Neon

bigsexyneon.work / ***1618 Oretha Castle Haley Blvd., NO, 70113 / 919-395-2759*** A neon sign studio, art fabricator, teaching facility, and otherworldly event space, offering classes in glassblowing and logo design. *— Garden District/Uptown*

Board of Trade

neworleansbot.com ***316 Magazine St., NO, 70130 / 504-262-0412*** A beautiful historic building in the CBD with a private courtyard. Outdoor capacity of 300, and indoor capacity of 450. Original chalkboards from the coffee trade of the early 1900s that you can write or draw on. *— Central Business District*

Bourbon Vieux

bourbonvieux.com / ***501-B Bourbon St., NO, 70130 / 504-586-1155, 888-855-8438*** In the heart of the French Quarter, Bourbon Vieux is home to Bourbon Street's largest balcony. The perfect venue for your special occasion, accommodating groups of 500 reception-style or up to 750 when combined with our restaurant. *— French Quarter*

Calcasieu Catering and Events

calcasieuevents.com / ***930 Tchoupitoulas St., NO, 70130 / 504-588-2188*** James Beard Award-winning Chef Donald Link's private dining addition to his family of restaurants in the Warehouse District. Just two blocks from the Convention Center, its three private dining rooms combine a New Orleans warehouse feel with modern design. *— Convention/Warehouse/Arts District*

The Capital on Baronne

capitalnola.com / ***210 Baronne St., NO, 70112 / 504-662-9797*** Located in the heart of the CBD in the former FNBC Bank, The Capital on Baronne has been transformed into New Orleans' most luxurious event space. Rich in history, it can accommodate all styles of events from wedding ceremonies to traditional New Orleans receptions for up to 600 guests. *— Central Business District*

Champions Square/Club XLIV

champions-square.com / ***LaSalle St., NO, 70112 / 504-587-3663, 800-756-7074*** The ideal outdoor location for special events, festivals, and concerts with 90,000 square feet of event space directly off of the Grand Staircase of Caesars Superdome. *— Central Business District*

The Chicory

chicoryvenue.com / ***610 S. Peters St., NO, 70130 / 504-521-8055*** The Chicory, built in 1852 as a coffee warehouse, has more than 20,000 square feet of space to accommodate groups large and small. Beautiful exposed beams, gas lanterns, and original brick walls. *— Convention/Warehouse/Arts District*

Civic Theatre

civicnola.com / ***510 O' Keefe Ave., NO, 70113 / 504-272-0865*** New Orleans' oldest theatre, designed by Sam Stone in 1906, Civic Theatre has been revitalized with an eye to the future. It aims to become the city's newest multipurpose venue, morphing itself to reflect the requirements and mood of the occasion. *— Central Business District*

Degas House Bed and Breakfast

degashouse.com / ***2306 Esplanade Ave., NO, 70119 / 504-821-5009, 800-755-6730*** Former home of the French Impressionist Master, Edgar Degas, and is a masterpiece of history and hospitality. Experience an unforgettable taste of the legendary and luxurious Creole lifestyle. A Creole American breakfast is served daily. *— Esplanade Ridge*

Dillard University

dillard.edu / ***2601 Gentilly Blvd., NO, 70122 504-816-4259*** Tradeshow, sports, wedding, and conference venue. Available for summer programs, family reunions, banquets, concerts, catering, and more. The premier event for every occasion. *— Gentilly*

District Lounge

districtnola.com / ***711 Tchoupitoulas St., Unit 500, NO, 70130 / 504-301-1476*** Location, Location, Location. Walking distance from the Convention Center. Book your wedding welcome reception or after party, birthday or retirement party, corporate happy hour, or watch your favorite sporting event at District Lounge. Contact: Events@DistrictNola.com. *— Convention/Warehouse/Arts District*

The Elms Mansion

elmsmansion.com / ***3029 St. Charles Ave., NO, 70115 / 504-895-9200*** Entertain in the grand European ambience of an 1869 Garden District mansion. An exquisitely preserved home operated by the third generation of the Elms family. Customized events, in-house catering, and tours. National Historic Landmark. *— Garden District/Uptown*

Fair Grounds Race Course and Slots, A Churchill Downs Co.

fairgroundsracecourse.com ***1751 Gentilly Blvd., NO, 70119 504-944-5515*** North America's third-oldest thoroughbred racing facility offers live racing, slots and eleven OTB/video poker facilities. Private events, weddings and corporate functions available for 50 to 5,000 in our grandstand/clubhouse facility. *— Mid-City*

The Federal Ballroom

federalballroom.com / ***147 Carondelet St., NO, 70130 / 504-587-2088*** A historic venue built in 1923 as a Federal Reserve bank. Located in the Central Business District one block from Canal Street, Immaculate Conception Church, Bourbon Street, and the French Quarter. *— Central Business District*

The Fillmore New Orleans

specialevents.livenation.com/the-fillmore-new-orleans / ***6 Canal St., NO, 70130 / 504-872-3295*** Featuring 22,000 square feet of flexible design space, full-service event production, customized menus, and creative beverage packages, along with access to the world's greatest musical entertainment. The Fillmore is your home for hosting New Orleans' most spectacular private events. *— Convention/Warehouse/Arts District*

Food Art, Inc.

foodartinc.com / ***801 Carondelet St., NO, 70130 / 504-524-2381*** As a top caterer with more than 20 years' experience, attention-to-detail, the highest quality product, the most innovative presentation, and concierge style, Food Art has become New Orleans' symbol of culinary excellence. Full-service catering to meet every need. *— Central Business District*

Fulton Alley

fultonalley.com / ***600 Fulton St., NO, 70130 / 504-208-5569*** A charming and luxurious gaming parlor and cocktail lounge located in the heart of New Orleans' warehouse district. Group entertainment – from corporate to private social gatherings – is our specialty. *— Convention/Warehouse/Arts District*

Generations Hall

generationshall.com / ***310 Andrew Higgins Dr., NO, 70130 / 504-568-1702*** Located in the Warehouse District, one block from the Convention Center, with more than 35,000 square feet of space available for private parties to accommodate groups from 50 to 5,000 guests. *— Convention/Warehouse/Arts District*

Gravier Street Social

gravierstreetsocial.com / ***523 Gravier St., NO, 70130 / 504-941-7629*** An eclectic social club and lounge in the heart of downtown New Orleans that hosts events in burlesque, fashion, music, film, and culinary arts. Open to the public and available for private events. *— Central Business District*

NIGHTLIFE

Greater New Orleans Foundation
gnof.org ***/ 919 St. Charles Ave., NO, 70130 504-598-4663*** As one of the most trusted philanthropic organizations in the region, the Foundation works every day to drive positive impact through philanthropy, leadership, and action in the thirteen-parish Greater New Orleans region. *— Convention/Warehouse/Arts District*

The Historic Carver Theater
carvertheater.org ***/ 2101 Orleans Ave., NO, 70116 / 504-304-0460*** The beautiful Historic Carver Theater is a brand new state-of-the-art live historic venue in world famous Treme that can be used for music, theater, private functions, weddings, parties, convention meetings, and much more. *— Treme*

House of Blues
houseofblues.com/neworleans
225 Decatur St., NO, 70130 / 504-310-4999 Premier special events and live music venue comprised of 6 distinctive environments. All private event spaces offer a one-stop-shop experience with eclectic cocktails and Southern-inspired cuisine. Space available for up to 1,500 guests. *— French Quarter*

il Mercato
ilmercatoevents.com ***/ 1911 Magazine St., NO, 70130 / 504-827-2400*** Located in an historic building in the Lower Garden District, il Mercato is perfect for weddings, corporate events, and fundraisers. Catering provided by Joel Catering & Special Events. Comfortably serves 100 to 450 guests. *— Garden District/Uptown*

The Jaxson
thejaxson.com ***/ 620 Decatur St., Suite 2B, NO, 70130 / 504-571-6333*** New Orleans' most exciting French Quarter venue is a short "second line" from St. Louis Cathedral. We have it all: magnificent venue, breathtaking views, unparalleled cuisine, and truly amazing personal service. *— French Quarter*

Jimmy Club Art Lounge
hknola.com/jimmy-club ***/ 2817 Jefferson Hwy., Jefferson, 70121 / 504-444-4113*** A full bar, artistic and stylish private event space and music venue for meetings, holiday parties, small gatherings, rehearsal dinners, and more. Full catering and live music available. *— Jefferson Parish*

Joy Theater
thejoytheater.com ***/ 1200 Canal St., NO, 70112 / 504-766-8051*** Landmark Canal Street theater restored to its Art Deco grandeur. One block to French Quarter. State-of-the-art, 10,000-square-foot multi-purpose venue. Capacity of 1,200. Available for receptions, meetings, screenings, concerts, and lectures. *— Central Business District*

Kingsley House
kingsleyhouse.org ***/ 1600 Constance St., NO, 70130 / 504-523-6221***
A historic landmark since 1896, Kingsley House has indoor-outdoor spaces that are great for parties, weddings, fundraisers, and more. Whether an intimate gathering or a large corporate event or convention, Kingsley House can accommodate. *— Garden District/Uptown*

La Maison du Lac, LLC
youreventonthelake.com
7412 Lakeshore Dr., NO, 70124 504-309-0700 Offers "Romance on the Lake" in a unique, modern setting overlooking Lake Pontchartrain. Indoor and outdoor accommodations for up to 300 guests. Perfect for a destination wedding, birthday parties, seafood boil, corporate events, and yacht charter. *— Lakeview/Lakefront*

Lafitte's Blacksmith Shop
lafittesblacksmithshop.com
941 Bourbon St., NO, 70116 / 504-598-4583 The ghost of Jean Lafitte is said to wander the "oldest bar in the U.S." This French Colonial cottage and courtyard (circa 1772) that once served as a pirate hideaway is now a unique piano bar. *— French Quarter*

Latrobe's on Royal, LLC
latrobesonroyal.com ***/ 403 Royal St., NO, 70130 / 504-299-0601*** One of New Orleans' most architecturally significant buildings, located in the heart of the French Quarter. Latrobe's can accommodate a wide variety of events. The building's versatile floor plan makes large or small functions feel extraordinary. *— French Quarter*

Le Musee de fpc
lemuseedefpc.com ***/ 2336 Esplanade Ave., NO, 70119 / 504-323-5074***
This historical house museum is dedicated to the legacy of free people of color. With parlors, a courtyard, and decorative arts, this venue is the perfect backdrop for any special event. Open to the public by appointment only. *— Esplanade Ridge*

Mahalia Jackson Theater
mahaliajacksontheater.com
1419 Basin St., NO, 70116 / 504-525-1052 The self-sustaining home of the Louisiana Philharmonic Orchestra, New Orleans Ballet Association, and the New Orleans Opera Association, along with a wide variety of performing arts attractions. *— Treme*

Maison Bourbon Jazz Club
maisonbourbon.com ***/ 641 Bourbon St., NO, 70130 / 504-598-4583*** One of Bourbon Street's oldest live jazz clubs is available for private events. Historical building (circa 1799) with French doors wrapping Bourbon and St. Peter. Mahogany bar, quaint courtyard, and one of Bourbon's largest balconies. *— French Quarter*

Marche
marcheneworleans.com ***/ 914 N. Peters St., NO, 70116 / 504-586-1155*** New Orleans' newest venue and has sweeping views of the majestic Mississippi River, the charming French Quarter, and the downtown New Orleans skyline. *— French Quarter*

Mid City Lanes Rock 'n' Bowl
rocknbowl.com ***/ 3016 S. Carrollton Ave., NO, 70118 / 504-861-1700*** Local New Orleans landmark. Louisiana's best local acts play here; zydeco, blues, Cajun and variety dance bands. Combined with bowling and food, it's a fun atmosphere for all. Open to the public from Monday to Saturday. Bowling reservations recommended. *— Mid-City*

My Bar @ 635
mybar635.com ***/ 635 Bourbon St., NO, 70130 / 504-598-4583*** Live music club (indigenous New Orleans) is available for private events. Housed in a historical building (circa 1834) with French doors, mahogany bars, original fireplaces, a quaint courtyard, and one of Bourbon Street's largest balconies. *— French Quarter*

Mystere Mansion - The Mortuary Haunted Mansion
escapethemansion.net
4800 Canal St., NO, 70119 / 504-483-2350 Give your guests an experience they'll never forget at the historic Mystère Mansion. Special event venue for any occasion including weddings and themed parties. For team building, try one of our five themed 60-minute escape rooms. *— Mid-City*

The National WWII Museum
nationalww2museum.org
945 Magazine St., NO, 70130 504-528-1944, 877-813-3329 Make your event a historic occasion at The National WWII Museum. Choose from a wide variety of venues designed to accommodate meetings, luncheons, wedding receptions, corporate and holiday parties, and seated dinners of all sizes. *— Convention/Warehouse/Arts District*

Naydja's She Shed & Gallery
1601 Ursulines Ave., NO, 70116 504-975-3514 *— Treme*

New Orleans Center for Creative Arts Foundation (NOCCA Foundation)
noccafoundationrentals.org
2800 Chartres St., NO, 70117 504-940-2808 The NOCCA Institute oversees rentals of the New Orleans Center for Creative Arts. From a gorgeous concert hall to lush gardens, NOCCA has a range of spaces to suit every event and budget. *— Faubourg Marigny/Bywater*

The New Orleans Jazz Market
thenojo.com ***/ 1436 Oretha Castle Haley Blvd., NO, 70113 / 504-636-8390*** The home of the New Orleans Jazz Orchestra, the Jazz Market is a performing arts and event space located on Oretha Castle Haley. The Jazz Market regularly hosts corporate events, receptions, and community meetings. *— Central Business District*

New Orleans Opera Association Women's Guild
neworleansopera.org/womens-guild
2504 Prytania St., NO, 70130 504-267-9521 This historic Garden District home built in 1859 is the home of the Women's Guild of the New Orleans Opera Association. Guild members share this mansion with others for weddings, receptions, meetings, and tours. *— Garden District/Uptown*

NOLA Motorsports Park
nolamotor.com ***/ 11075 Nicolle Blvd., Avondale, 70094 / 504-302-4875*** This 700-acre property features a 34,000-square-foot event center with two floors of exhibit area, a panoramic view of IndyCar racetrack, and multi-purpose meeting rooms. Available for corporate entertainment, parties, tradeshows, banquets, and private events. *— Westbank*

Nole Special Events Venue

noleevents.com ***/ 2001 St. Charles Ave., NO, 70130 / 504-593-9955*** The ultimate guest experience with its open floor plan, decorative ceilings and comfortable banquet seating. We designed this space with a flexible plan in mind for all types of celebrations. *— Garden District/Uptown*

The Orpheum Theater New Orleans

orpheumnola.com ***/ 129 Roosevelt Way, NO, 70112 / 504-934-3338*** Three levels of seating available for 1,460 or standing reception for 800. Private VIP boxes, six bars, and a speakeasy lounge round out the audience experience. Offers state-of-the-art sound and lighting, projector/screen, and green rooms. *— Central Business District*

The Parlor at The Pontchartrain

theparlornola.com ***/ 2031 St. Charles Ave., NO, 70130 / 504-323-1408*** A sparkling gem with a historic industrial shell offers glamourous details, making it the ideal venue for any event. This 2,800-square-foot venue has historic brick walls, stenciled concrete floors, French toile wallpaper, and crystal chandeliers. *— Garden District/Uptown*

Republic NOLA

republicnola.com ***/ 828 S. Peters St., NO, 70130 / 504-528-8282*** Accommodates an eclectic blend of concerts and private events in a 160-year-old warehouse renovated in December 2015. Vintage murals, brick, exposed wooden beams, and twenty-six stunning chandeliers adorn the 7,000-square-foot space. *— Convention/Warehouse/Arts District*

River City Venues

rivercityvenues.com ***/ 1380 Port of Orleans Pl., NO, 70130 / 504-361-7821*** Offers a versatile selection of events spaces that can accommodate any event – from 10 guests to 10,000. Located next to Mardi Gras World and the Convention Center. *— Convention/Warehouse/Arts District*

Riverview Room

riverviewroom.com ***/ 600 Decatur St., Fourth Fl., Jax Brewery Millhouse, NO, 70130 / 504-525-3000*** Nothing says you're having a New Orleans event like the Riverview Room. Our French Quarter location, panoramic indoor and outdoor views, delightful cuisine, and attentive services await your special occasion. *— French Quarter*

Rodrigue Studio

georgerodrigue.com ***/ 730 Royal St., NO, 70116 / 504-581-4244*** Exclusive gallery for the art of George Rodrigue, best known for his Blue Dog paintings and rich Louisiana landscape/portrait portrayals. On-site private event space with French Quarter balcony access, perfect for receptions or seated events. *— French Quarter*

The Rooftop on Basin

therooftoponbasin.com ***/ 501 Basin St., NO, 70112 / 504-469-7373*** Unique rooftop venue with terrace overlooking the French Quarter, offering event space for up to 175 people. Ample parking on site. Catering provided by Messina's Catering and Events. *— French Quarter*

Rue Bourbon Events

ruebourbon.com ***/ 240 Bourbon St., NO, 70158 / 504-858-7400*** Located within three locations on Bourbon Street, spanning between Iberville and Conti Streets in the heart of the French Quarter. Our most popular private event spaces are located above the historic Old Absinthe House bar on the corner of Bourbon and Bienville Streets. *— French Quarter*

Sidecar Patio & Oyster Bar

sidecarnola.com ***/ 1114 Constance St., NO, 70130 / 504-525-5515*** Located just four short blocks from the convention center, Sidecar Patio & Oyster Bar offers several unique private spaces to accommodate events of any size. *— Central Business District*

Solari Orleans

2125 St. Charles Ave., NO, 70130 / 504-208-5688x130 An elegant Victorian double gallery mansion overlooking New Orleans' historic Saint Charles Avenue. Luxury accommodations, boutique services and amenities, customizable for your event with creative flexibility. *— Garden District/Uptown*

The Sugar Mill

sugarmillevents.com
1021 Convention Center Blvd., NO, 70130 / 504-586-0004 Across from the convention center, this special events venue holds 500 to 4,500 people. Large interior and beautiful courtyard. Host corporate events, trade shows, concerts, sporting events, dinners, product displays, ceremonies, and more. *— Convention/Warehouse/Arts District*

Toulouse Theatre

toulousetheatre.com ***/ 615 Toulouse St., NO, 70130 / 504-615-8556*** Located just one block from Jackson Square, Toulouse Theatre is the French Quarter's largest, artist-owned independent music venue and private event space. *— French Quarter*

Vintage Rock Club

vintagerockclub.com ***/ 1007 Poydras St., NO, 70112 / 504-308-1305*** A high-end entertainment venue surrounded by the concept of the greatest jukebox that ever lived. Includes a dance floor, six VIP lounges with full table service, a 185" video wall and large-screen TVs showcasing vintage rock hits, and a balcony overlooking downtown New Orleans. *— Central Business District*

WINE BARS

Bacchanal Wine

bacchanalwine.com ***/ 600 Poland Ave., NO, 70117 / 504-948-9111*** Established in 2002, Bacchanal is the quintessential corner wine shop that hosts the biggest backyard party. An all-encompassing, unique approach to food, wine, and live music. *— Faubourg Marigny/Bywater*

The Tasting Room

ttrneworleans.com ***/ 1906 Magazine St., NO, 70130 / 504-581-3880*** An intimate venue with two levels for any occasion. Downstairs, we have a lower bar and dining area, along with a rear outdoor courtyard. Upstairs, we have an open space with another bar and an in-house sound and lighting system, as well as a balcony overlooking Magazine St. *— Garden District/Uptown*

WINERIES

Ole' Orleans Wines and Spirits

oleorleans.com ***/ P.O. Box 750423, NO, 70175*** The only New Orleans winery in the heart of the city. We make and bottle all wines in our facility from grape to bottle. We also offer walk-in tastings and tours of the facility.

HOT TIN IN THE PONTCHARTRAIN HOTEL ©Paul Broussard

ACCOMMODATIONS

CATEGORIES

Hotels - Central Business District. 79
Hotels - Convention/Warehouse/ Arts District 82
Hotels - Faubourg Marigny/Bywater 83
Hotels - French Quarter Area. 83
Hotels - Garden District/Uptown 85
Hotels - Jefferson Parish. 86
Hotels - New Orleans East. 86
Hotels - Westbank 86
Apartments. 87
Bed & Breakfast Reservation Service. 87
Bed & Breakfasts 87
Campsites & RV Parks 87
Condominium Sales 87
Guest Houses/Inns 88
Hostels. 88
Plantations 88
Reservation Services. 88
Vacation Rentals 88

$	$100 or less
$$	$100–125
$$$	$125–175
$$$$	$175–200
$$$$$	Above $200

Based upon in-season, single-occupancy rates.

HOTELS - CENTRAL BUSINESS DISTRICT

AC HOTEL by Marriott Bourbon New Orleans/French Quarter Area

marriott.com/msyac / 221 Carondelet St., NO, 70130 / 504-962-0700, 888-236-2427 Spanish roots. European soul. Global mindset. AC Hotels invites you to visit a world that's timelessly modern at an unusually smart value. You'll appreciate getting everything you need, without paying for the things you don't. Rooms/Suites: 220/0. Total: 220. $-$$$$$

Ace Hotel New Orleans

acehotel.com/neworleans 600 Carondelet St., NO, 70130 504-900-1180 On the corner of Carondelet and Lafayette in one of the best cities on Earth. Our rooms and spaces are driven by a sense of design and wonder. There's a shimmering pool on the roof, world-class dining, and a music venue at the street. Rooms/Suites: 227/7. Total: 234. $$$$$

Aloft New Orleans Downtown

aloftneworleansdowntown.com / 225 Baronne St., NO, 70112 / 504-581-9225, 855-811-0078 New Orleans is the most culturally rich, unique city in the United States, and the Aloft New Orleans Downtown sits in the center of it all. This hotel offers 188 loft style rooms. Rooms/Suites: 188/0. Total: 188. $$$$

Blake Hotel-Best Western Premier

blakehotelneworleans.com / 500 St. Charles Ave., NO, 70130 / 504-522-9000 Located on the St. Charles streetcar line in the heart of Downtown. Steps away from local attractions including the famous French Quarter, Convention Center, Superdome, Smoothie King Center, and Harrah's Casino. Just blocks away from restaurants and shopping. Rooms/Suites: 121/1. Total: 122. $$-$$$$$

Canopy New Orleans Downtown

hilton.com/en/hotels/msypypy-canopy-new-orleans-downtown 1100 Tulane Ave., NO, 70112 / 504-354-2850, 888-539-7282 A shining example of bringing together the past, present, and future, as we take our place in the exciting Central Business District of New Orleans. Rooms/Suites: 164/10. Total: 174. $$$$

Courtyard by Marriott - Downtown Near the French Quarter

courtyardneworleansfrenchquarter.com / 124 St. Charles Ave., NO, 70130 / 504-581-9005, 800-321-2211 Step out of the same old travel routine when you step inside the Courtyard Downtown New Orleans Hotel near the French Quarter. Rooms/Suites: 140/0. Total: 140. $-$$$$$

DoubleTree by Hilton New Orleans

neworleans.doubletree.com / 300 Canal St., NO, 70130 / 504-581-1300 Offering full service at a premier location overlooking the Mississippi River, business district, and entertainment district. Located directly across the street from Harrah's Casino and within walking distance of major New Orleans attractions. Rooms/Suites: 350/17. Total: 367. $$$$$

Drury Plaza Hotel New Orleans

druryhotels.com/locations/new-orleans-la/drury-plaza-hotel-new-orleans 820 Poydras St., NO, 70112 / 504-529-7800, 800-DRURYIN Savor turn of the century elegance and great value. Family-owned chain hotel in a historic building centrally located in the CBD. Free American breakfast, free high-speed Internet, free evening beverages and meal, and free hour of long-distance calling everyday. Rooms/Suites: 134/80. Total: 214. $$$-$$$$$

The Eliza Jane Hotel

theelizajane.hyatt.com / 315 Magazine St., NO, 70130 / 504-882-1234 Rooms/Suites: 146/50. Total: 196. $$$$

Fairfield Inn & Suites Downtown New Orleans Near French Quarter

marriott.com/en-us/hotels/msyfd-fairfield-inn-and-suites-new-orleans-downtown-french-quarter-area/overview 346 Baronne St., NO, 70112 / 504-309-0800 New all-suites hotel featuring complimentary breakfast and WiFi. 346 BLU lounge and appetizers. Walking distance to the French Quarter, Caesars Superdome, Smoothie King Center, shopping and James Beard award-winning dining. Rooms/Suites: 103/103. Total: 103. $$$$

Four Seasons Hotel New Orleans

fourseasons.com/neworleans 2 Canal St., NO, 70130 / 504-434-5100, 800-819-5053 With a front and center location, the Four Seasons Hotel New Orleans is known for its thoughtful, intelligent service, brought to you by masters of their crafts. Our landmark tower has been transformed. Rooms/Suites: 276/65. Total: 341.

Hampton Inn and Suites New Orleans Downtown (French Quarter Area) Hotel

neworleanshamptoninns.com / 226 Carondelet St., NO, 70130 / 504-529-9990, 800-426-7866 Located steps away from the French Quarter and on the St. Charles streetcar line, the hotel offers many complimentary amenities, including a hot breakfast buffet, wireless high-speed Internet, local phone calls, and fitness center. Rooms include microwaves and mini-refrigerators. Rooms/Suites: 165/45. Total: 210. $-$$$$$

Hilton Garden Inn New Orleans French Quarter/CBD

neworleansfrenchquartercbd.hgi.com 821 Gravier St., NO, 70112 / 504-324-6000, 877-STAYHGI This newly renovated 155-room hotel offers small hotel attention with big hotel amenities. In the heart of the Central Business District and just steps from the French Quarter. Free Internet, business center, and weekday newspaper. Rooms/Suites: 142/13. Total: 155. $$$$$

Hilton New Orleans Riverside

hiltonneworleansriverside.com 2 Poydras St., NO, 70130 / 504-561-0500, 800-HILTONS The ideally located Hilton New Orleans Riverside features a full-service health club and the famous Drago's restaurant. Connected to the Outlet Collection at Riverwalk, adjacent to Harrah's and the convention center, and three blocks from the French Quarter. Rooms/Suites: 1548/74. Total: 1622. $$$$-$$$$$

Hilton New Orleans-St. Charles Avenue

hilton.com/en/hotels/msyfqhf-hilton-new-orleans-st-charles-avenue 333 St. Charles Ave., NO, 70130 / 504-378-2800, 800-445-8667 Newly renovated Four Diamond hotel located on the St. Charles Avenue streetcar line and just blocks from the French Quarter. A proud member of the Historic Hotels of America. Rooms/Suites: 228/24. Total: 252. $$$-$$$$$

Holiday Inn Club Vacations New Orleans Resort

holidayinnclub.com/explore-resorts/new-orleans-resort / 203 Carondelet St., NO, 70130 / 504-355-1199 Holiday Inn Club Vacations strengthen families and help to create unforgettable experiences. From beachside escapes and mountain retreats to the theme park and entertainment capitals of the world, our resorts are within reach. Rooms/Suites: 0/105. Total: 105.

Holiday Inn Downtown Superdome

hi-neworleans.com / 330 Loyola Ave., NO, 70112 / 504-581-1600, 800-535-7830 Steps from the French Quarter with a rooftop heated pool, free 24-hour fitness room, business center and Wi-fi. More than 7,000 square feet of function space, full-service restaurant and lounge. Rooms have private balconies. Rooms/Suites: 290/2. Total: 292. $$$

Holiday Inn Express New Orleans Downtown - French Quarter

hiexpress.com/neworleansdtwn / 334 O'Keefe Ave., NO, 70112 / 504-524-5400, 888-524-8586 With new ownership and new management, offering a complimentary continental breakfast and free Wi-Fi. In walking distance from the Caesars Superdome, Smoothie King Center and French Quarter. Rooms/Suites: 129/0. Total: 129. $$$

Homewood Suites by Hilton New Orleans

neworleans.homewoodsuites.com 901 Poydras St., NO, 70112 / 504-581-5599 A unique alternative to traditional, convention hotels. One-and two-bedroom suites for the price of standard hotel rooms. Great location. Hilton's Points and Miles frequent guest program is the best in the business. Rooms/Suites: 0/166. Total: 166. $$$$-$$$$$

Hotel Indigo New Orleans French Quarter

hotelindigo.com/frenchquarter 705 Common St., NO, 70130 / 504-595-5605 At the intersection of St. Charles and Common, Hotel Indigo New Orleans French Quarter is a 143-room boutique hotel inspired by the infamous second line with design celebrating the vibrancy of this quintessential New Orleans tradition. Rooms/Suites: 135/8. Total: 143. $$-$$$$

Hotel Vinache

hotelvinache.com / 1300 Canal St., NO, 70112 / 504-299-9900 Contemporary boutique hotel minutes away from the French Quarter and close to New Orleans' most famous attractions. Modern 1,600-square-foot meeting room and signature restaurant featuring prime steaks, fresh seafood, and the highest quality ingredients. Rooms/Suites: 103/52. Total: 155. $$

ACCOMMODATIONS

Hyatt House New Orleans/Downtown

neworleansdowntown.house.hyatt.com / 1250 Poydras St., NO, 70113 / 504-648-3118 Comprised of deluxe guest rooms, studio kings, and two-room suites, we offer a free breakfast buffet and have a full bar with a dinner menu available. Rooms/Suites: 75/119. Total: 194. $$-$$$$$

Hyatt Regency New Orleans

hyatt.com/en-US/hotel/louisiana/hyatt-regency-new-orleans/msyrn / 601 Loyola Ave., NO, 70113 / 504-561-1234, 800-233-1234 Located in the heart of downtown, this AAA Four Diamond hotel features 1,193 contemporary guestrooms, 200,000 square feet of meeting and event space, award-winning cuisine, Starbucks, FedEx Office, StayFit gym, and a heated outdoor saltwater pool. Rooms/Suites: 1098/95. Total: 1193. $$$$$

InterContinental New Orleans

icneworleans.com / 444 St. Charles Ave., NO, 70130 / 504-525-5566, 800-445-6563 Unpretentious luxury hotel hosting discerning travelers from around the world. Featuring world-class amenities including complimentary Internet, 24-hour business and fitness center, rooftop pool, and sophisticated dining. Close to the French Quarter and convention center. Rooms/Suites: 454/30. Total: 484. $$$$

International House

ihhotel.com / 221 Camp St., NO, 70130 504-553-9550 New Orleans boutique hotel, just two blocks from the French Quarter. Loa candlelight bar. Rooms/Suites: 113/4. Total: 117. $$$$$

Jung Hotel

junghotel.com / 1500 Canal St., NO, 70112 / 504-372-2304 The first mixed-use development in New Orleans, located in the Bio Medical District within walking distance to the French Quarter and Superdome. Offers upscale apartments, hotel, flexible function space, and retail facilities combined classic entertainment and dining choices. Rooms/Suites: 192/15. Total: 207. $$$$-$$$$$

The Jung Residences

sonder.com / 1500 Canal St., NO, 70112 / 504-330-3794 The consistency and service of a great hotel that doesn't come in a typical hotel format, combined with the warmth and comfort of staying in a space that feels like a home. Rooms/Suites: 111/0. Total: 111. $$$-$$$$$

JW Marriott New Orleans

jwmarriottneworleans.com / 614 Canal St., NO, 70130 / 504-525-6500, 888-364-1200 Deluxe Four Diamond hotel, across the street from the French Quarter and Central Business District. Our newly reimagined guest rooms and suites boast luxury bedding, marble bathrooms, ergonomic workspaces, Nespresso machines, refrigerators, and irons/ironing boards. Wireless in public areas. Rooms/Suites: 494/7. Total: 501. $$$$$

Kimpton Hotel Fontenot

hotelfontenot.com / 501 Tchoupitoulas St., NO, 70130 / 504-324-3030, 800-858-1319 Kimpton Hotel Fontenot is located right next to the trendy Warehouse District. In our fun and flamboyant Peacock Room, mingle over shared punch bowl cocktails. And, in our corner café, put a playful spin on your coffee or custard by making it boozy. Rooms/Suites: 162/40. Total: 202. $-$$$$$

La Quinta Inn & Suites by Wyndham New Orleans Downtown

wyndhamhotels.com/laquinta/new-orleans-louisiana/la-quinta-new-orleans-downtown/overview / 301 Camp St., NO, 70130 / 504-598-9977x2, 800-753-3757 Fully renovated downtown property, just steps from the historic French Quarter. You'll find that the La Quinta Inn & Suites offers more amenities for the value, including hot continental breakfast, free Wi-Fi, outdoor pool, lobby bar, and more. Rooms/Suites: 151/15. Total: 166. $$-$$$$$

Lafayette Hotel

lafayettehotelneworleans.com 600 St. Charles Ave., NO, 70130 504-524-4441, 800-366-2743 On the fashionable St. Charles streetcar line overlooking Lafayette Square is the Lafayette Hotel. Only five blocks from the French Quarter, Superdome, and Convention Center. Pet-Friendly. Rooms/Suites: 49/11. Total: 60. $$$-$$$$$

Le Meridien New Orleans

marriott.com/hotels/travel/msymd-le-meridien-new-orleans / 333 Poydras St., NO, 70130 / 504-525-9444, 800-522-6963 In the heart of Central Business District. Featuring 350-thread-count sheets, restaurant, rooftop pool, exercise facility, and 15,000 square feet of flexible function space. Close to French Quarter and Mississippi riverfront attractions. Rooms/Suites: 378/22. Total: 400. $$$$$

Le Pavillon Hotel

lepavillon.com / 833 Poydras St., NO, 70112 / 504-581-3111, 800-535-9095 Historic Le Pavillon Hotel, the "Belle of New Orleans." Completely restored, full-service hotel featuring antiques and original artwork throughout. Member of Historic Hotels of America and an AAA Four Diamond award-winning hotel. Rooms/Suites: 219/7. Total: 226. $$$-$$$$$

Loews New Orleans Hotel

loewsneworleans.com / 300 Poydras St., NO, 70130 / 504-595-3300, 866-211-6411 AAA Four Diamond-rated, luxury hotel with the largest guest rooms in the city, each featuring stunning views of the city skyline and Mississippi River. Complimentary fitness center, lap pool, whirlpool, and sauna. Rooms/Suites: 273/12. Total: 285. $$$$$

Loft 523

loft523.com / 523 Gravier St., NO, 70130 504-200-6523 Premier boutique hotel: 16 Soho-style lofts with pure open space, averaging 600 to 650 square feet. Two penthouses with private terraces. Elegant, sophisticated bathrooms consisting of glass and limestone, two shower heads, and Agape acclaimed spoon tubs in superior lofts. Rooms/Suites: 16/2. Total: 18. $$$$$

Magnolia New Orleans

magnoliahotels.com/new-orleans 535 Gravier St., NO, 70130 504-527-0006, 888-529-5173 Located in the Central Business District and just a few blocks from the French Quarter, this upscale boutique hotel truly reflects historic and mystical New Orleans. Restaurant RC Cafe on site. Rooms/Suites: 100/1. Total: 101. $$$

Moxy New Orleans/ Downtown French Quarter Area

marriott.com/msyof / 210 O'Keefe Ave., NO, 70112 / 504-525-6800, 877-688-2650 A hotel concept for the fun-hunting traveler, Moxy New Orleans features stylish design at an affordable price point. Located just steps away from the French Quarter, offering the style and soul of a boutique hotel in a fresh and innovative way. Rooms/Suites: 107/1. Total: 108. $-$$$$$

NOPSI Hotel, New Orleans

nopsihotel.com / 317 Baronne St., NO, 70112 / 504-962-6500, 844-439-1463 The 217-room luxury hotel located in the former headquarters of the New Orleans Public Service Inc. is an architecturally unique, industrially elegant building. Features 76 suites, 14,000 square feet of meeting space, a rooftop bar, a courtyard patio, and a modern dining experience in Public Service. Rooms/Suites: 159/58. Total: 217. $$$$$

Q&C Hotel

qandc.com / 344 Camp St., NO, 70130 504-587-9700, 866-247-7936 This historic building was completely reimagined and renovated in 2014. The design gives guests a peek at the past with a glimpse of original brick walls and wood floors, while thoroughly catering to modern sensibilities. Rooms/Suites: 196/0. Total: 196. $$$-$$$$$

Renaissance New Orleans Pere Marquette French Quarter Area Hotel

renaissanceperemarquette.com 817 Common St., NO, 70112 / 504-525-1111, 800-305-6342 Located in a historic building originally built in 1925, AAA Four Diamond-rated, minutes from numerous New Orleans attractions. Dine at Oyster Counter & Tap Room by Legacy Kitchen. Business center, in-room dining, fitness center, and wireless Internet access. Rooms/Suites: 271/4. Total: 275. $$$$$

Residence Inn New Orleans French Quarter Area/ Central Business District

marriott.com/msynf / 360 St. Charles Ave., NO, 70130 / 504-522-0360 Opened Fall 2019. Newly constructed hotel features extra-large rooms with a modern residential feel. Our guests will thrive with our extensive breakfast offerings and personalized services. Rooms/Suites: 227/4. Total: 231. $$$$

The Roosevelt Hotel New Orleans, A Waldorf Astoria Hotel

therooseveltneworleans.com / 130 Roosevelt Way, NO, 70112 / 504-648-1200, 800-WALDORF This iconic, historic property, a Waldorf Astoria Hotel, combines elegant guest rooms, exciting dining and entertainment venues, luxurious meeting spaces, and new indulgences like the Waldorf Astoria Spa for a truly legendary experience in the heart of the city. Rooms/Suites: 379/125. Total: 504. $$$$$

Selina Catahoula New Orleans

selina.com/usa/catahoula-new-orleans 914 Union St., NO, 70112 / 504-603-2442 Located in a beautifully renovated Creole townhouse, the Selina Catahoula offers guests an authentic New Orleans experience. Guests and locals can savor a morning coffee in the courtyard, sip cocktails in the award-winning Piscobar, take advantage of our rooftop, and enjoy morning yoga or live music in the evening. Rooms/Suites: 42/7. Total: 49. $$$

Sheraton New Orleans Hotel

sheratonneworleans.com / 500 Canal St., NO, 70130 / 504-525-2500, 888-627-7033 On the historic Canal Street streetcar line bordering the French Quarter and steps from world-famous restaurants, legendary nightlife, prime shopping, and Harrah's Casino. Offers two restaurants and The Pelican Bar, a 24-hour fitness center, rooftop pool, expansive meeting space, amazing downtown and river views, and Sheraton Sleep Experience Bed. Rooms/Suites: 1057/53. Total: 1110. $$$

Sonder - 925 Common

sonder.com / 925 Common St., NO, 70112/ 504-717-0897 The consistency and service of a great hotel that doesn't come in a typical hotel format, combined with the warmth and comfort of staying in a space that feels like a home. Rooms/Suites: 0/75. Total: 75. $$$-$$$$$

Sonesta ES Suites New Orleans

sonesta.com/us/louisiana/new-orleans/sonesta-es-suites-new-orleans
212 Loyola Ave., NO, 70112 / 504-533-9002, 800-766-3782 Experience the Big Easy from the residence-style Sonesta ES Suites New Orleans. We're located less than three blocks from the French Quarter. Whether it's business or leisure that brings you to this city, we'll make sure you enjoy your stay. Rooms/Suites: 0/190. Total: 190. $$$$

SpringHill Suites New Orleans Downtown/Canal Street

marriott.com/msysi / 1600 Canal St., NO, 70112 / 504-702-6800 The beautiful, all-suite hotel opened March 2018. Dual-branded, SpringHill Suites and TownePlace Suites by Marriott all under the same roof, offering a total of 179 suites. Complimentary full breakfast, indoor Lobby bar, and Vue Rooftop overlooking New Orleans. Rooms/Suites: 0/74. Total: 74. $$$$

TownePlace Suites by Marriott

marriott.com/msytd / 1600 Canal St., NO, 70112 / 504-702-6788 The beautiful, all-suite hotel opened March 2018. Dual-branded, SpringHill Suites and TownePlace Suites by Marriott all under the same roof, offering a total of 179 suites. Complimentary full breakfast, indoor Lobby bar, and Vue Rooftop overlooking New Orleans. Rooms/Suites: 0/105. Total: 105. $$$$$

The Troubadour Hotel New Orleans, Tapestry Collection by Hilton

thetroubadour.com / 1111 Gravier St., NO, 70112 / 504-518-5800, 800-774-1500
In the heart of the CBD, just a few blocks from the theater district and French Quarter. Within strolling distance to the Smoothie King Center and Superdome, and next door to the trendy food collective, Pythian Market, we are the gateway to everything New Orleans has to offer. Rooms/Suites: 176/8. Total: 184. $$$-$$$$$

Virgin Hotels New Orleans

virginhotels.com/new-orleans
550 Baronne St., NO, 70113 / 504-603-8000 The Virgin Hotels New Orleans is brimming with new restaurants, galleries, and shops. The new-build hotel features over 238 chambers, the brand's centerpiece, Commons Club, a rooftop pool and lounge, gym, and dedicated meeting and event spaces. Rooms/Suites: 227/11. Total: 238. $$$$$

voco, St. James Hotel, an IHG Hotel

ihg.com/voco/hotels/us/en/new-orleans/msysj/hoteldetail / 330 Magazine St., NO, 70130 / 504-304-4000, 877-424-6423 Delivers renovated guestrooms and suites with an elegant West Indies decor. Enjoy great views of New Orleans from your balcony or picturesque courtyard from your patio. Includes microwave, mini refrigerator, and complimentary WiFi. Rooms/Suites: 67/17. Total: 84. $$-$$$$$

Windsor Court Hotel

windsorcourthotel.com / 300 Gravier St., NO, 70130 / 504-523-6000, 800-262-2662
Consistently ranked as a top hotel in the state, Windsor Court is in the heart of the city and features the best of New Orleans' elegant lifestyle, making it perfect for business and leisure travel. Rooms/Suites: 55/261. Total: 316. $$$$$

Wyndham Garden Hotel Baronne Plaza

baronneplaza.com / 201 Baronne St., NO, 70112 / 504-522-0083, 888-756-0083 Located in the National Historic Lower Central Business District, this 1931 building features original Art Deco stone. Spacious rooms featuring complimentary Internet wireless access, in-room coffee makers, an exercise room, and a business center to meet your needs. Rooms/Suites: 150/20. Total: 170. $$$-$$$$$

HOTELS - CONVENTION/ WAREHOUSE/ARTS DISTRICT

Cambria Hotel New Orleans

cambrianeworleans.com
632 Tchoupitoulas St., NO, 70130 504-524-7770, 877-424-6423 A new build nestled in the trendy Warehouse District. Chic industrial design fits into its historic context, while offering thoughtful amenities, including high-speed Internet, 24/7 fitness center, in-room bottled water, and in-room and in-lobby coffee. In-room safe, coffee maker, and refrigerator. Rooms/Suites: 153/9. Total: 162. $$$-$$$$$

Courtyard New Orleans Warehouse Arts District

courtyardneworleanscc.com
300 Julia St., NO, 70130 / 504-598-9898 This historic building was converted to a hotel in December 1998. Each room features beautifully inviting decor and numerous amenities, such as complimentary in-room coffee service, free high-speed Internet, television, and more. Onsite heated pool, whirlpool, exercise room, and four meeting rooms. Rooms/Suites: 187/15. Total: 202. $$$$$

Embassy Suites New Orleans

neworleans.embassysuites.com
315 Julia St., NO, 70130 / 504-525-1993, 800-362-2779 Deluxe hotel with complimentary breakfast and daily evening reception in Arts/Warehouse District. All suites have separate living room with sofa bed, and many have a private balcony. Steps away from the French Quarter, galleries, shopping, and famous restaurants. Rooms/Suites: 24/256. Total: 280. $$$$

Gotham Lofts

gothamloftsnola.com / 320 Andrew Higgins Dr., NO, 70130 / 504-310-1400 Newly renovated building in Warehouse District one block from Convention Center. Spacious bedroom suites, full kitchen, granite counter tops, view of New Orleans skyline, fitness room and housekeeping. Short-term and long-term stays. Rooms/Suites: 0/25. Total: 25. $$$$-$$$$$

Hampton Inn and Suites New Orleans-Convention Center Hotel

neworleanshamptoninns.com
1201 Convention Center Blvd., NO, 70130 504-566-9990, 800-426-7866 Located across the street from the Convention Center. Renovated historic warehouse hotel features daily complimentary hot breakfast buffet, high-speed wireless Internet, business center, bar, pool, fitness center, and 12,000 square feet of meeting space. Rooms/Suites: 218/70. Total: 288. $$$$

Harrah's New Orleans Hotel

harrahsneworleans.com
228 Poydras St., NO, 70130 504-533-6000, 800-HARRAHS AAA Four Diamond-rated hotel offering rooms with the finest amenities, meeting rooms, a ballroom, and a variety of dining options on Fulton Street. Steps away from the land-based Harrah's Casino. 24/7 gaming, live entertainment, and dining. Rooms/Suites: 352/98. Total: 450. $$$$$

Higgins Hotel New Orleans, Curio Collection by Hilton

higginshotelnola.com / 1000 Magazine St., At The National WWII Museum, NO, 70130 / 504-528-1941, 833-357-1172 Located on The National WWII Museum campus, The Higgins Hotel, Curio Collection by Hilton offers 230 rooms, 18,000 square feet of event space, restaurants, and a market, as well as "Rosie's on the Roof," a rooftop grill and bar with views of the city skyline. Rooms/Suites: 194/36. Total: 230. $$$-$$$$-$$$$$

Hilton Garden Inn New Orleans Convention Center

neworleansconventioncenter.hgi.com
1001 S. Peters St., NO, 70130 504-525-0044x1002, 877-STAYHGI After a multi-million dollar renovation in 2018, the Hilton Garden Inn New Orleans Convention Center now boasts a rooftop pool, a relaxing courtyard, and a restaurant and lounge. Located half a block from the Convention Center, two blocks from riverside shopping, and one block from the WWII Museum. Rooms/Suites: 275/11. Total: 286. $$-$$$$

Holiday Inn Express - Saint Charles Avenue

ihg.com/spnd/hotels/us/en/new-orleans/msyst/hoteldetail / 936 St. Charles Ave., NO, 70130 / 504-962-0900, 877-424-2449 Newly renovated Holiday Inn Express situated in the middle of all the main attractions New Orleans has to offer and on the Saint Charles Streetcar line. Rooms/Suites: 151/0. Total: 151. $$$-$$$$$

Hyatt Place New Orleans Convention Center

hyattplaceneworleansconventioncenter.com / 881 Convention Center Blvd., NO, 70130 / 504-524-1881, 888-233-1234 Conveniently located directly across from the New Orleans Ernest N. Morial Convention Center and within walking distance from the Outlet Collection at Riverwalk and the French Quarter. Providing guests with a comfortable and pleasant at home feel. Rooms/Suites: 170/0. Total: 170. $$$$-$$$$$

Maison de la Luz

maisondelaluz.com / 546 Carondelet St., NO, 70130 / 504-814-7720 A distinctive new 67-room luxury guest house from Atelier Ace. With a library bar and bespoke concierge service, it is a lighthouse for the senses, reverent of elegance, and marked by generosity of spirit. Rooms/Suites: 52/15. Total: 67. $$$$$

The Mercantile Hotel

themercantilehotelneworleans.com
727 S. Peters St., NO, 70130 / 504-558-1914 A 90-room all-suites boutique hotel in the heart of the Warehouse/Arts District. Housed in a beautifully restored historic building that started life as a sugar refinery in the late 1800s. Modern amenities and proximity to the best museums, restaurants, and festivals in the Crescent City. Rooms/Suites: 0/90. Total: 90.

New Orleans Marriott Warehouse Arts District

neworleansmarriottwarehouseartsdistrict.com / 859 Convention Center Blvd., NO, 70130 / 504-613-2888, 800-305-6342 Boasts 331 guest rooms, 24,000 square feet of meeting space. Perfect for business, group, and leisure travelers. Located in the Warehouse District across from the Convention Center, cruise ships, and shopping. Short walk to the French Quarter. Rooms/Suites: 319/12. Total: 331. $$$$

The Old No. 77 Hotel & Chandlery

old77hotel.com / 535 Tchoupitoulas St., NO, 70130 / 504-527-5271, 866-226-4727 Voted No. 1 Hotel in New Orleans by Conde Nast 2017 Traveler Readers' Choice Award. The Old No. 77 Hotel & Chandlery is an unconventionally historic New Orleans hotel. Centrally located near the city's most sought-after attractions and events. Rooms/Suites: 164/3. Total: 167. $$-$$$$$

Omni Riverfront New Orleans

omnihotels.com/hotels/new-orleans-riverfront / 701 Convention Center Blvd., NO, 70130 / 504-524-8200, 888-444-6664 Combines modern luxury with historic charm and is within walking distance of the French Quarter. This elegant hotel is the ideal destination from which to discover all that the Big Easy has to offer. Rooms/Suites: 190/12. Total: 202. $$$$$

Renaissance New Orleans Arts Warehouse District Hotel

renaissanceartshotel.com / 700 Tchoupitoulas St., NO, 70130 / 504-613-2330, 800-305-6342 AAA Four-Diamond rated. Sleep in a contemporary art gallery. Located in the Arts District, three blocks from the Convention Center and six blocks from the French Quarter. Wireless Internet access, business center, in-room dining, fitness center, outdoor pool, and valet parking. Rooms/Suites: 212/7. Total: 219. $$$$$

Sonesta ES Suites New Orleans Convention Center

sonesta.com / 345 St. Joseph St., NO, 70130 / 504-522-1300, 800-SONESTA Open common areas, friendly staff, and oversized suites make your stay surprisingly different. Free breakfast and Wi-Fi, one- and two-bedroom suites with roomy work areas make it a favorite for business and family travelers. Rooms/Suites: 0/231. Total: 231. $$

SpringHill Suites New Orleans Warehouse Arts District

springhillsuitesneworleans.com
301 St. Joseph St., NO, 70130 504-522-3100, 888-287-9400 Housed in a 19th-century warehouse and newly renovated. Combines modern design elements with the original architecture of the building, and the surrounding hip and booming New Orleans neighborhood. Rooms/Suites: 0/208. Total: 208. $$-$$$$$

HOTELS - FAUBOURG MARIGNY/BYWATER

The Frenchmen Hotel

frenchmenhotel.com / 417 Frenchmen St., NO, 70116 / 504-688-2900 At the doorstep of the Marigny neighborhood, on iconic Frenchmen St. Reimagined and reopened in 2022, the 27-room hotel centers around the lush pool courtyard and features an outdoor mezzanine bar. Rooms/Suites: 23/4. Total: 27. $$$$$

Hotel Peter and Paul

hotelpeterandpaul.com / 2317 Burgundy St., NO, 70117 / 504-356-5200 Rooms/Suites: 71/0. Total: 71. $$$$

Royal Frenchmen Hotel & Bar

royalfrenchmenhotel.com 700 Frenchmen St., NO, 70116 504-619-9660 Beautifully restored in 2017, our Creole mansion offers 16 guest rooms and suites, a stunning courtyard for weddings and events, and Frenchmen Street's only craft cocktail bar. Royal Frenchmen is your new home in New Orleans. Rooms/Suites: 13/3. Total: 16. $$-$$$

HOTELS - FRENCH QUARTER AREA

Andrew Jackson Hotel

andrewjacksonhotel.com / 919 Royal St., NO, 70116 / 504-561-5881, 800-654-0224 Located in the French Quarter on Royal Street, it embodies French Quarter charm, ambiance, and architecture. Guestrooms are located amid a landscaped Creole courtyard and a world-famous wrought iron balcony. Rooms/Suites: 19/2. Total: 21. $$-$$$$$

Astor Crowne Plaza

astorneworleans.com / 739 Canal St., NO, 70130 / 504-962-0500, 888-696-4806 Astor Tower renovation completed in 2016, this hotel is located at the start of the French Quarter at the intersection of the famous Bourbon Street and Canal Street. Featuring spacious guest accommodations, 24-hour in-room dining, concierge, rooftop pool, and fitness center. Rooms/Suites: 660/33. Total: 693. $$$$$

Audubon Cottages

audubooncottages.com / 509 Dauphine St., NO, 70112 / 504-586-1516, 800-650-3323 A historic collection of seven one- and two-bedroom suites. Guests enjoy private and semi-private courtyards surrounding a heated salt water pool and service from one of our French Quarter butlers. Rooms/Suites: 0/7. Total: 7. $$$$$

Bienville House Hotel

bienvillehouse.com / 320 Decatur St., NO, 70130 / 504-529-2345, 800-535-7836 Charming, intimate, boutique, French Quarter hotel. Located in the heart of the entertainment district of New Orleans. Valet parking, restaurant, outdoor saltwater pool, and access to health club. The closest boutique French Quarter hotel to the Convention Center. Rooms/Suites: 74/6. Total: 80. $$$-$$$$$

Bluegreen Vacations Club La Pension

bluegreenrentals.com / 115 Decatur St., NO, 70130 / 504-528-9254, 800-456-0009 The unofficial entrance to the French Quarter, this revitalized property offers spacious one-bedroom suites redesigned with wood floors, eclectic sleek furnishings, kitchenettes, complimentary Internet, and playful art pieces from local artists. Rooms/Suites: 0/63. Total: 63. $-$$$$$

Bourbon Orleans Hotel

bourbonorleans.com / 717 Orleans St., NO, 70116 / 504-523-2222 Set in the heart of the vibrant French Quarter, the Bourbon Orleans offers the elegance of a European boutique hotel. The hotel offers various event spaces, including New Orleans' oldest ballroom, poolside spaces, spacious meeting rooms, and a dreamy courtyard. Rooms/Suites: 190/28. Total: 218. $$$$-$$$$$

ACCOMMODATIONS

The Brakeman Hotel
brakemanhotel.com / 501 Basin St., NO, 70112 / 504-207-6400, 888-819-5158
New Orleans' most exciting new boutique hotel, offering spacious accommodations nestled between the historic Treme neighborhood, the romantic French Quarter, and the stunning St. Louis Cemetery no. 1. Rooms/Suites: 17/1. Total: 18. $$$

Courtyard New Orleans French Quarter/Iberville
courtyardneworleansiberville.com 910 Iberville St., NO, 70112 / 504-523-2400, 800-MARRIOTT In the historic French Quarter. Features marble bathrooms, refrigerators, coffee makers, and timeless decor. For the business traveler, the two rooms serve as an office and bedroom, including dual-line telephones and two televisions. Rooms/Suites: 66/164. Total: 230. $$$-$$$$$

Dauphine Orleans Hotel
dauphineorleans.com / 415 Dauphine St., NO, 70112 / 504-586-1800, 800-521-7111
Serenity in the heart of the French Quarter. Enjoy a complimentary continental breakfast, Wi-Fi, bottled waters, in-room coffee, a welcome drink in newly renovated May Baily's Place, and a delightful courtyard saltwater pool. Rooms/Suites: 110/2. Total: 112. $$$

Four Points by Sheraton French Quarter
fourpointsfrenchquarter.com 541 Bourbon St., NO, 70130 / 504-524-7611, 866-716-8133 Located in the heart of the French Quarter on the corner of Bourbon and Toulouse. Many rooms with balconies overlooking the street or courtyard and pool. Walking distance to all French Quarter attractions. Rooms/Suites: 178/8. Total: 186. $$$-$$$$$

French Market Inn
frenchmarketinn.com / 509 Decatur St., NO, 70130 / 504-561-5621, 800-366-2743
Renowned for its meandering garden and stone-paved courtyard, its antique brick facade opens onto a lobby adorned with period paintings, chandeliers, and columns. Located across from Jax Brewery just steps away from the Mississippi River. Rooms/Suites: 120/0. Total: 120. $$$-$$$$$

Frenchmen Orleans at 519
frenchmenorleansat519.com / 519 Frenchmen St., NO, 70116 / 504-943-3100
Features one- and two-bedroom condos with full kitchens and living rooms in the heart of the jazz scene just steps away from the French Quarter. Two balconies and pool. Rooms/Suites: 20/0. Total: 20. $$$$$

Holiday Inn Chateau LeMoyne - French Quarter
hi-chateau.com / 301 Dauphine St., NO, 70112 / 504-581-1303, 800-465-4329
Historic boutique hotel located one block from Bourbon Street and steps from the best shopping, restaurants, and nightlife in the French Quarter. Charming garden courtyard featuring a pool to relax and enjoy the best of New Orleans. Rooms/Suites: 160/11. Total: 171. $$$$

Homewood Suites New Orleans French Quarter
hilton.com / 317 N. Rampart St., NO, 70112 504-930-4494, 1 800-CALLHOME All suite property, which includes a full-kitchen, free hot breakfast, complimentary evening socials, and all the comforts you expect. Rooms/Suites: 0/207. Total: 207. $$$

Hotel Le Marais
hotellemarais.com / 717 Conti St., NO, 70130 / 504-525-2300, 800-935-8740
Highly rated, trendy boutique comforts in the French Quarter. Free breakfast, WiFi, coffee, water, welcome drink, local phone calls, newspaper, fitness center, business center, and courtyard saltwater pool. Rooms/Suites: 64/0. Total: 64. $$$$

Hotel Mazarin
hotelmazarin.com / 730 Bienville St., NO, 70130 / 504-581-7300, 800-535-9111
Combines charm, and quiet elegance. Guest rooms surround a storybook courtyard and shimmering renaissance fountain. Patrick's Bar Vin, 21st Amendment Bar, and fine catering complete the "diamond of the French Quarter." Free full buffet breakfast, WiFi, and welcome drink. Rooms/Suites: 99/3. Total: 102. $$$-$$$$$

Hotel Monteleone
hotelmonteleone.com / 214 Royal St., NO, 70130 / 504-523-3341, 800-535-9595
A Four Diamond French Quarter property featuring Carousel Bar and Lounge, Criollo Restaurant and Lounge, Spa Aria, rooftop pool, fitness center, valet parking, and Wi-Fi. Deluxe guest rooms offer upscale amenities. Rooms/Suites: 515/55. Total: 570. $$$$-$$$$$

Hotel Provincial
hotelprovincial.com / 1024 Chartres St., NO, 70116 / 504-581-4995, 800-535-7922
Fabulous French Quarter location, two blocks from Bourbon Street and Jackson Square. Newly renovated guest rooms with mini-refrigerators and safes. Gorgeous courtyards, swimming pool, complimentary Internet, Buy One Get One Free drink coupon for our Ice House Bar, and on-site valet parking. Rooms/Suites: 82/11. Total: 93. $$$-$$$$$

Hotel Royal
hotelroyalneworleans.com 1006 Royal St., NO, 70116 / 504-524-3900, 800-650-3323 Beautifully restored 1827 townhouse with contemporary design and furnishings. Perfectly located in the heart of the French Quarter. Rooms/Suites: 38/5. Total: 43. $$$$-$$$$$

Hotel St. Marie
hotelstmarie.com / 827 Toulouse St., NO, 70112 / 504-561-8951, 800-366-2743
Fabulous location just off Bourbon Street. Offers modern amenities combined with classic French Quarter atmosphere. Courtyard and street side balconies available, Vacherie Restaurant & Bar. Parking on-site. Serene tropical courtyard and pool. Renovated in 2019. Rooms/Suites: 98/5. Total: 103. $$$-$$$$$

Hotel St. Pierre
hotelstpierre.com / 911 Burgundy St., NO, 70116 / 504-524-4401, 800-225-4040 Located in the French Quarter steps from Bourbon Street, exemplifying charming French Quarter architecture and ambiance. Guest rooms are located amid landscaped courtyards and swimming pools. Rooms/Suites: 69/10. Total: 79. $$-$$$$$

Hyatt Centric French Quarter New Orleans
frenchquarter.centric.hyatt.com / 800 Iberville St., NO, 70112 / 504-586-0800, 800-233-1234 A New Orleans hotel in the French Quarter adjacent to Bourbon Street, renovated in 2022. Boasts 254 guest rooms, 10,660 square feet of function space, and two outdoor courtyards. Rooms/Suites: 245/9. Total: 254. $$$$$

La Galerie French Quarter Hotel
lagaleriehotel.com / 131 Decatur St., NO, 70130 / 504-592-7700 A simple and sophisticated boutique hotel located in the French Quarter, walking distance to downtown, Bourbon Street and Jackson Square. Rooms/Suites: 49/11. Total: 60.

Maison Dupuy Hotel
maisondupuy.com / 1001 Toulouse St., NO, 70112 / 504-586-8000, 800-535-9177
Located in the heart of the French Quarter, this 200-room boutique property offers an outdoor heated pool, a lush courtyard with seating for dining or drinks, a fitness center, complimentary wireless Internet, and the notable Bistreaux Restaurant. Rooms/Suites: 187/13. Total: 200. $$-$$$$$

Melrose Mansion
melrosemansion.com / 937 Esplanade Ave., NO, 70116 / 504-944-2255, 800-650-3323 All the amenities of a grand hotel with the intimacy of a fine New Orleans home. Rate includes complimentary wine and cheese in the evenings and continental breakfast. Rooms/Suites: 0/21. Total: 21. $$$$$

New Orleans Marriott
neworleansmarriott.com 555 Canal St., NO, 70130 / 504-581-1000, 888-364-1200 Our back door leads you to the famous French Quarter. From our front door, you may catch a streetcar ride or walk to our many nearby attractions such as the Audubon Aquarium of the Americas, riverboat cruises, or The Outlet Collection at Riverwalk shopping mall. Rooms/Suites: 1278/55. Total: 1333. $$$$$

Omni Royal Orleans Hotel
omnihotels.com/royalorleans 621 St Louis St., NO, 70130 / 504-529-5333, 800-843-6664 Traditional European luxury hotel, with rooftop saltwater pool oasis, AAA Four Diamond award-winning service, and the renowned Rib Room Restaurant. This is the place to 'see and be seen' in New Orleans. Rooms/Suites: 319/26. Total: 345. $$$$

One11 Hotel
one11hotel.com / 111 Iberville St., NO, 70130 / 504-699-8100, 855-652-0141
A chic, 83-room boutique hotel in New Orleans' historic French Quarter. The first new hotel in over fifty years in the Vieux Carré. Offers a sophisticated lobby bar and art gallery; swimming pool and courtyard with outdoor fireplace; and a vibrant rooftop with panoramic views of the French Quarter and Mississippi River. Rooms/Suites: 79/4. Total: 83.

Place d'Armes Hotel

placedarmes.com / 625 St. Ann St., NO, 70116 / 504-524-4531, 800-366-2743
Sits in the heart of the New Orleans French Quarter just steps away from Bourbon Street excitement and Jackson Square. Beautifully restored 18th and 19th-century buildings surround lush tropical courtyards, a sparkling swimming pool and fountains. Rooms/Suites: 75/9. Total: 84. $$$-$$$$$

Prince Conti Hotel

princecontihotel.com / 830 Conti St., NO, 70112 / 504-529-4172, 800-366-2743
In the French Quarter just off Bourbon Street. Beautiful guest rooms, corporate suites, parking, two restaurants (Cafe Conti and The Bombay Club), and an elegant 18th-century meeting space. Rooms/Suites: 68/8. Total: 76. $$$-$$$$$

The Ritz-Carlton, New Orleans

ritzcarlton.com/en/hotels/new-orleans 921 Canal St., NO, 70112 / 504-524-1331, 800-241-3333 Situated on the edge of the vibrant French Quarter, this historic hotel is the perfect place to experience the vitality of New Orleans, while also providing a refined urban retreat. Rooms/Suites: 489/38.
Total: 527. $$$$$

The Royal Sonesta New Orleans

sonesta.com/royal-sonesta/la/new-orleans/royal-sonesta-new-orleans / 300 Bourbon St., NO, 70130 / 504-586-0300, 800-766-3782 The resort-style, AAA Four Diamond Royal Sonesta New Orleans offers the best of the Big Easy with traditional courtyard and balconies, pool, Restaurant R'evolution, The Jazz Playhouse, Desire Oyster Bar, Le Booze, and PJ's Coffee Café. Rooms/Suites: 447/36. Total: 483. $$$$-$$$$$

The Saint Hotel

thesaintnola.com / 931 Canal Street, NO, 70112 / 504-522-5400 A scintillating stay on Canal Street, The Saint Hotel, Autograph Collection located in the heart of the French Quarter provides travelers with a taste of New Orleans. Our ultra-chic rooms or outrageous themed suites offer a sinfully great time. Rooms/Suites: 166/5. Total: 171. $$$$-$$$$$

Soniat House Hotel

soniathouse.com / 1133 Chartres St., NO, 70116 / 504-522-0570, 800-544-8808
The most deluxe small hotel in New Orleans. Chosen by Conde Nast Traveler as the hotel that reflects the essential spirit of Louisiana. Superb antiques in every room. No two are alike. Beautiful, tropical courtyards. Rooms/Suites: 12/18. Total: 30. $$$$

W New Orleans - French Quarter

whotels.com/frenchquarter 316 Chartres St., NO, 70130 / 504-581-1200, 877-946-8357 Rooms overlook either the courtyard and pool or the French Quarter. Patio rooms available. Enjoy our W signature bed, Bliss amenities, business services, 24-hour concierge, and more in the heart of the French Quarter. Steps from Jackson Square. Rooms/Suites: 96/2. Total: 98. $$$$

The Westin New Orleans

marriott.com/en-us/hotels/msywi-the-westin-new-orleans/overview / 100 Rue Iberville, NO, 70130 / 504-566-7006, 866-527-1381 Meet in a tranquil escape overlooking the historic French Quarter and serene current of the Mississippi River. The Westin New Orleans features 17 richly-appointed meeting rooms and breathtaking river views, making it ideal for up to 400 guests. Rooms/Suites: 426/36. Total: 462. $$$$$

Wyndham New Orleans - French Quarter

wyndhamfrenchquarter.com 124 Royal St., NO, 70130 / 504-529-7211, 800-996-3426 With a fabulous Royal Street address and smartly appointed accommodations, this is the ideal French Quarter hotel for your New Orleans adventure. It is also the place to be for special events, conventions, and business ventures. Rooms/Suites: 374/0. Total: 374. $$$

HOTELS - GARDEN DISTRICT/UPTOWN

Alder Hotel Uptown

alderhotel.com / 4545 Magnolia St., NO, 70115 / 504-207-4600, 888-626-5861
Beautiful mid-century modern hotel with 90 rooms and extended-stay features, located in Uptown New Orleans adjacent to Ochsner Baptist Medical Center. Free parking and pet friendly. Rooms/Suites: 90/0. Total: 90. $$$

The Chloe

thechloenola.com / 4125 St. Charles Ave., NO, 70115 / 504-541-5500 A lively 14-room hotel, restaurant, bar, pool, and patio. Housed in a 19th century Uptown mansion, our 21st century Southern hospitality draws from the old-world glamour, creative culture, and unique charm that make New Orleans feel like home. Rooms/Suites: 12/2. Total: 14. $$$$$

Hampton Inn New Orleans-St. Charles Ave./Garden District Hotel

hampton.com / 3626 St. Charles Ave., NO, 70115 / 504-899-9990, 800-HAMPTON
Located along the St. Charles Ave. streetcar line, just two miles from the French Quarter. Complimentary continental breakfast, free wireless Internet access, and complimentary tea and cheese reception. All rooms include microwaves and mini-refrigerators. Rooms/Suites: 90/10. Total: 100. $$$-$$$$$

EXPERIENCE NEW ORLEANS IN THE HEART OF THE
FRENCH QUARTER
It's all right here – the French Quarter's finest dining, drinks and live jazz inside a resort-style luxury hotel.
The ROYAL SONESTA NEW ORLEANS
SONESTA.COM/ROYALNEWORLEANS

ACCOMMODATIONS

Henry Howard Hotel

henryhowardhotel.com / 2041 Prytania St., NO, 70130 / 504-313-1577 Located in the Garden District, the historic Henry Howard Hotel has been re-imagined into an inspired and service-focused 18 room boutique hotel that maintains the authenticity of the original double gallery townhouse while adding modern touches. Rooms/Suites: 17/1. Total: 18. $$$$-$$$$$

Hotel Indigo New Orleans

hotelindigoneworleans.com / 2203 St. Charles Ave., NO, 70130 / 504-522-3650 Sheltered by a canopy of magnificent oaks, the Hotel Indigo New Orleans Garden District is a symbol of inspired neighborhood fusion on St. Charles Ave. Rooms/Suites: 130/2. Total: 132. $$$

Hotel Saint Vincent

saintvincentnola.com / 1507 Magazine St., NO, 70130 / 504-350-2450 Rooms/Suites: 66/9. Total: 75. $$$$$

Maison St. Charles Hotel by Hotel RL

maisonstcharles.com / 1319 St. Charles Ave., NO, 70130 / 504-522-0187, 844-248-7467 Charming Garden District hotel with historic suites on St. Charles Avenue. Featuring complimentary continental breakfast, pool, hot tub, guest laundry facilities, off-street self-parking at a fee, and 24-hour security. Rooms/Suites: 113/17. Total: 130. $-$$$$

The Pontchartrain Hotel

thepontchartrainhotel.com / 2031 St. Charles Ave., NO, 70130 / 504-323-1400, 800-708-6652 Reopened late 2016 after an extensive restoration to bring back the historic feel of the hotel while imparting a sense of modern comfort and style. Features a restaurant, lounge, rooftop bar, cafe, and event space. Rated one of the best new hotels in the world by Travel + Leisure. Rooms/Suites: 83/23. Total: 106. $$$$

The Prytania Park Hotel

gardendistrictcollection.com / 1525 Prytania St., NO, 70130 / 504-524-0427, 800-862-1984 Historic Lower Garden District location on the St. Charles Avenue streetcar line. Kids under 18 free. Free parking year round except week of Mardi Gras. Free Wi-Fi and always expanded continental breakfast complimentary. Rooms/Suites: 68/19. Total: 87. $-$$$$$

The Quisby

thequisby.com / 1225 St. Charles Ave., NO, 70130 / 504-756-5568 Steps from NOLA's best museums, restaurants, and nightlife. Providing affordable accommodations for solo travelers and groups alike. Our private queen or dorm-style quad rooms with private bathrooms offer the utmost comfort. Our 24-hour lobby bar will guarantee a great stay. Rooms/Suites: 30/0. Total: 30. $

St. Charles Coach House

nolahotels.com / 2001 St. Charles Ave., NO, 70130 / 504-558-9966, 800-976-1755 A boutique hotel located on the historic St. Charles streetcar line. Parking is valet on site at a $30 daily fee. 100% smoke-free hotel. Rooms/Suites: 36/8. Total: 44. $$$-$$$$$

St. Charles Inn

stcharlesinn.com / 3636 St. Charles Ave., NO, 70115 / 504-899-8888, 800-489-9908 Located in the beautiful Garden District. Minutes to everything via the St. Charles Avenue streetcar. Free high-speed Internet. Complimentary continental breakfast, fitness center, and business center. 100% non-smoking. Pet-friendly. Rooms/Suites: 40/0. Total: 40. $$$$-$$$$$

HOTELS - JEFFERSON PARISH

Brent House Hotel

brenthouse.com / 1512 Jefferson Hwy., NO, 70121 / 504-835-5411, 800-535-3986 Located in the premier medical destination of the Gulf South region, Brent House caters to those who want to be near loved ones, host a business meeting, or indulge in the culture of New Orleans. Rooms/Suites: 134/3. Total: 137. $$$-$$$$$

Contempra Inn

contemprainn.com / 2820 Williams Blvd., Kenner , 70062 / 504-468-7700, 877-468-7701 Smoke-free, value-priced motel. Great location near airport, I-10, mall, and casino. Minutes to New Orleans. All new beautiful rooms. Best TV lineup +330 channels. Free high-speed Internet Wi-Fi. Microwave, large refrigerator/freezer. Laundry next door. Rooms/Suites: 52/0. Total: 52. $

Country Inn & Suites by Radisson, Metairie, LA (New Orleans)

radissonhotelsamericas.com/en-us/hotels/country-inn-metairie-la
2713 N. Causeway Blvd., Metairie, 70002 504-835-4141, 800-874-1280 Minutes from New Orleans. Rooms include free breakfast with hot items, complimentary wireless high-speed internet, and complimentary parking. Outdoor saltwater swimming pool, fitness center, business center, and meeting space available. Rooms/Suites: 125/13. Total: 138. $$$

Fairfield Inn by Marriott New Orleans Metairie

marriott.com/msyfm / 2710 Severn Ave., Metairie, 70002 / 504-619-9700
Beautifully appointed hotel located in the heart of Metairie. Ten minutes from the New Orleans International Airport and the famous French Quarter. Our prime location and complimentary amenities make our hotel the perfect destination when traveling to New Orleans. Rooms/Suites: 102/22. Total: 124. $$$

Homewood Suites Metairie - New Orleans

homewoodmetairie.com / 2730 Severn Ave., Metairie, 70002 / 504-509-7410
Located in the heart of the Metairie Business District. Brand new all-suite hotel. More than just a hotel to stay, but a place where you can continue engaging in life on your own terms and be at home. Rooms/Suites: 0/115. Total: 115. $$$

New Orleans Marriott Metairie at Lakeway

marriott.com/msymm
3838 N. Causeway Blvd., Metairie, 70002 504-836-5253, 866-882-4377 Sleek contemporary hotel on Lake Pontchartain. Beautiful views, Marriott's plug-in technology, health club, and concierge lounge. Bistreaux Metairie features inspired comfort food. Starbucks coffee in the Market. Wireless access. Banquet/meeting facilities for up to 200. Rooms/Suites: 187/33. Total: 220. $$$

TownePlace Suites by Marriott New Orleans Metairie

marriott.com/msytm / 5424 Citrus Blvd., Harahan, 70123 / 504-818-2400 The perfect hotel for your New Orleans experience. Our hotel is an all-suite property with full-sized kitchens in every room. We are also pet friendly ($75 one time cleaning fee per room). Rooms/Suites: 0/124. Total: 124. $$$$$

HOTELS - NEW ORLEANS EAST

Best Western

10100 I-10 Service Rd., NO, 70127 504-378-7000 New Orleans East's newest and only full-service hotel combines modern luxury with convenience and comfort. With an outdoor pool, state-of-the-art fitness center, on-site secure parking, and Wi-Fi throughout. Enjoy trendy and flavorsome cuisine in the hotel's restaurant, Nouveau Bistro. Rooms/Suites: 168/7. Total: 175. $$$$

Comfort Suites

comfortsuitesneworleans.com
7051 Bullard Ave., NO, 70128 504-244-1414, 800-424-6423 Located at Exit 245. New with 65 upscale rooms with arched entryways and ceiling fan over sofabed. Rooms have individual microwave, fridge, iron, hair dryers, and coffeemaker. Free parking, high-speed Internet and hot deluxe breakfast. Rooms/Suites: 10/54. Total: 64. $$$-$$$$$

Holiday Inn Express New Orleans East

7049 Bullard Ave., NO, 70128 504-324-4800 Right off I-10, just completed conversion to new formula blue design. Offers free car and bus parking, hot smart start breakfast, and WiFi. Just 10 miles to the French Quarter. Closest to Michoud Assembly Center. Rooms/Suites: 60/27. Total: 87. $$

HOTELS - WESTBANK

Comfort Suites

comfortsuites.com/hotel-harvey-louisiana-LA181 / 1611 Elton Court Rd., Harvey, 70058 / 504-361-9110, 800-300-8800
Power up when you're traveling for business or pleasure. Comfort Suites gives you plenty of space to relax and regroup. Spread out in oversized rooms with separate areas for working, sleeping, and relaxing. Rooms/Suites: 0/55. Total: 55. $$$-$$$$

Holiday Inn Express

hiexpress.com/harveyla / 2433 Manhattan Blvd., Harvey, 70058 / 504-366-5055, 800-465-4329 Located on the Westbank of New Orleans, making us one of the most convenient hotels in Harvey near New Orleans. Since we're just minutes from downtown New Orleans, travel is a breeze for corporate and leisure guests alike. Rooms/Suites: 75/16. Total: 91. $$$

Homewood Suites by Hilton Westbank Gretna

3 Westbank Expy., Gretna, 70053 504-564-5163 We provide a full kitchen, separate sitting area, evening socials, complementary Wi-Fi, and meeting space for up to 45 people. We have an indoor basketball court and an outdoor pool. Rooms/Suites: 0/97. Total: 97. $$$-$$$$$

APARTMENTS

The Annex

theannexnola.com / 939 Iberville St., NO, 70112 / 504-605-8190 The 87 residences are a mix of spacious 1, 2, and 3-bedroom plans situated on floors 3-6 to maximize your views of the historic neighborhood or interior courtyard. The 6th floor exclusively features rooftop penthouses with even more panoramic views of the Quarter and beyond. *French Quarter*

BED & BREAKFAST RESERVATION SERVICE

Professional Innkeepers Assn of New Orleans (PIANO)

bbnola.com / NO, Experience New Orleans at the neighborhood level. Discover a different side of the city through her B&Bs. Let a professional innkeeper show you why they love NOLA. Two hundred rooms. No two alike. Rooms/Suites: 200/0. Total: 200.

BED & BREAKFASTS

1851 Mansion on St. Charles

1851mansiononstcharles.com 2409 St. Charles Ave., NO, 70130 504-895-0065 Built in 1851, this Garden District Antebellum Mansion has preserved its old-world charm, alive with stained glass windows, period antiques, and modern conveniences. Steps to streetcar and a short walk to restaurants. Rooms/Suites: 2/4. Total: 6. $$$ *Garden District/Uptown*

Ashton's Bed & Breakfast

ashtonsbb.com / 2023 Esplanade Ave., NO, 70116 / 504-942-7048 Located 9 blocks from the French Quarter, this 1860s mansion features period antiques with modern conveniences. Enjoy a relaxing courtyard with a 300-year-old live oak, free Wi-Fi and secure parking, free snacks and coffee/tea, cable TV, and a full breakfast. Rooms/Suites: 8/0. Total: 8. $$$$-$$$$$ *Esplanade Ridge*

The Duchess BB

theduchessbb.com / 833 Sixth St., NO, 70115 / 504-872-9473 A unique contemporary bed and breakfast amidst a warm Southern tradition. Rooms/Suites: 4/4. Total: 8. $$$$$ *Garden District/Uptown*

Fairchild House Bed and Breakfast

fairchildhouse.com / 1518 Prytania St., NO, 70130 / 504-524-0154, 800-256-8096 This Greek revival residence and the two adjacent guest houses are rich with 19th-century history. Situated among the picturesque oaks of the lower Garden District. All rooms are decorated in an antique setting with private baths. Continental breakfast. Rooms/Suites: 8/1. Total: 9. $-$$$ *Garden District/Uptown*

The Lanaux Mansion

thelanauxmansion.com / 547 Esplanade Ave., NO, 70116 / 504-948-6119 This historic property is where Frenchmen Street meets the French Quarter. We offer a large dining room and lavish double parlors for special events. We also have four suites that can sleep groups of two to ten people. Rooms/Suites: 0/4. Total: 5. *French Quarter*

HH Whitney House - A Bed & Breakfast on the Historic Esplanade

hhwhitneyhouse.com / 1923 Esplanade Ave., NO, 70116 / 504-948-9448, 800-924-9448 Experience Southern hospitality and Old-World charm in this Italianate beauty (circa 1865). Antiques, piano, plaster rosettes and archways, fireplaces, cypress millwork, balconies, tropical garden, swimming pool, hot tub, free parking, and Wi-Fi. Eight blocks to French Quarter. Rooms/Suites: 3/2. Total: 5. $$$-$$$$$ *Esplanade Ridge*

La Belle Esplanade

labelleesplanade.com / 2216 Esplanade Ave., NO, 70119 / 504-301-1424 Off the usual tourist radar, a boutique experience inn outside the French Quarter. Every morning starts with a curated breakfast salon. Visit New Orleans like you belong here. Good memories are made on our street. Rooms/Suites: 0/5. Total: 5. $$$$ *Esplanade Ridge*

The Parisian Courtyard Inn

theparisiancourtyardinn.com / 1726 Prytania St., NO, 70130 / 504-581-4540 The beauty of old New Orleans captures the décor and atmosphere of this authentic Lower Garden District 1846 mansion. Bed and Breakfast located near St. Charles streetcar, French Quarter, Superdome, and Convention Center. Destination wedding venue. Rooms/Suites: 8/2. Total: 10. $$$ *Garden District/Uptown*

Terrell House Bed and Breakfast

terrellhouse.com / 1441 Magazine St., NO, 70130 / 504-237-2076, 866-261-9687 Grand 1850s Italianate mansion beautifully restored. Located steps away from fabulous shopping and dining on Magazine Street in the Lower Garden District. All guest rooms open to an elegant brick courtyard with fountains. Rooms/Suites: 6/6. Total: 12. $$$$ *Garden District/Uptown*

CAMPSITES & RV PARKS

New Orleans West KOA

koa.com/campgrounds/new-orleans 11129 Jefferson Hwy., River Ridge, 70123 504-467-1792, 800-562-5110 Closest KOA to French Quarter. Large, level cement sites with shade trees and grass. Daily tours from campground. KOA shuttle to French Quarter. Casino nearby. Rental cars available. City bus to French Quarter. Pool, laundry. Rooms/Suites: 97/0. Total: 97. $ *Jefferson Parish*

CONDOMINIUM SALES

Quarter House Resort

quarterhouse.com / 129 Chartres St., NO, 70130 / 504-523-5906, 800-736-5906 Elegant condominiums in the Vieux Carre. One and two bedrooms that are fully furnished and have full kitchens. Rooms/Suites: 0/126. Total: 126. $$$$ *French Quarter*

ACCOMMODATIONS

Wyndham Vacation Resorts
wyndhamvacationresorts.com
515 Gravier St., NO, 70130 / 504-558-5900, 800-251-8736 Wyndham Vacation Resorts has two locations in New Orleans. There are studio and one- and two- bedroom suites available with kitchen facilities. Both resorts have pools and fitness centers. Rooms/Suites: 27/107. Total: 134. *Convention/Warehouse/Arts District*

GUEST HOUSES/INNS

Bourgoyne Guest House
bourgoynehouse.com / 839 Bourbon St., NO, 70116 / 504-524-3621 Old World charm in the heart of the French Quarter. Suites and studios. Antiques. Courtyard. Rooms/Suites: 3/2. Total: 5. $$$ *French Quarter*

Compass Point
compasspointevents.com / 137 Eliza St., NO, 70114 / 504-366-1768 A gated complex of one large Acadian mansion and five smaller Creole cottages. Two blocks from the Canal/Algiers ferry. Easy city access in a tranquil setting. Rooms/Suites: 5/0. Total: 5. $$$$$ *Algiers*

HOSTELS

City House Hostel New Orleans
cityhousehostels.com/new-orleans
129 Burgundy St., NO, 70112
504-571-9854 Located in the French Quarter, a block from Bourbon Street. Newly renovated with dorm rooms of all sizes plus private rooms available. Come make new friends and have money to spare. Rooms/Suites: 9/0. Total: 9. $ *French Quarter*

HI New Orleans Hostel
hiusa.org/neworleans / 1028 Canal St., NO, 70112 / 504-603-3850 A beautiful hostel with shared and private accommodations, on-site café, and a thoughtful community space that connects travelers to one another and to locals. Stay in style right on the edge of the French Quarter. Rooms/Suites: 44/0. Total: 44. $-$$ *Central Business District*

India House Backpackers
indiahousehostel.com / 124 S. Lopez St., NO, 70119 / 504-821-1904 Budget accommodation provided for students and international travelers in a fun, friendly, and relaxed environment. Rooms/Suites: 7/0. Total: 7. $ *Mid-City*

Marquette House New Orleans International Hostel
neworleansinternationalhostel.com
2249 Carondelet St., NO, 70130
504-523-3014 Affordable accommodations for students, travelers, and families in New Orleans-style buildings one block from the St. Charles streetcar line. Minutes from French Quarter. Hostel dorm beds ($17.70). One-room ($44-$66) and two-bedroom ($66-$88) suites with private bath and kitchenettes. Rooms/Suites: 12/13. Total: 25. $ *Garden District/Uptown*

PLANTATION

Oak Alley Plantation Restaurant & Inn
oakalleyplantation.com / 3645 Hwy. 18, Vacherie, 70090 / 225-265-2151, 800-442-5539 Come, visit, spend the night, and explore the rich history of the river region. Tour historic plantations, explore swamps, immerse yourself in local culture. Enjoy the local cuisine, see the sights...make it your home away from home. Rooms/Suites: 0/9. Total: 9. $$$$-$$$$$ *Outside Metro Area*

RESERVATION SERVICES

Booking.com (USA) Inc.
booking.com / 327 Congress Ave., Suite 300, Austin, TX 78701 No. 1 hotel booking engine in the world. Part of Priceline.com, offering excellent rates while allowing guests to pay directly at the hotel. Translated into 42-plus languages; 300,000-plus bookings made daily; 70-plus offices worldwide. *Central Business District*

St. Joseph & Felicity

-Annual Creole Mourning Tour.
-Original cabins of the Enslaved.
-Working sugarcane farm.
-Home to several film & TV projects.
-Family owned since 1877.
-Tours offered seven days a week.

Call 225-265-4078 to schedule.
Visit stjosephplantation.com to learn more.

3535 Hwy. 18 (River Road), Vacherie, LA 70090

Expedia Group
expedia.com / 5400 LBJ Fwy., Suite 500, Dallas, TX 75240 / 866-310-5768 Easily plan and book your whole trip with the widest selection of vacation packages, flights, hotels, vacation rentals, rental cars, cruises, activities, attractions, and services. *Outside Metro Area*

Inn the Quarter
innthequarter.com / NO, 70116
504-527-5360, 800-570-3085 Experience New Orleans like a native. Local resource for individuals and groups, looking for accommodations, tours, ground transportation, or concierge services. Great for business or leisure travel, weddings, conferences, corporate retreats, and special events. *French Quarter*

New Orleans Big Easy Housing
bigeasy.com / 4220 Howard Ave., NO, 70125
504-525-3500 A local housing hospitality company with more than 40 years of experience in the housing of conventions, meetings, and sporting events. We are here to negotiate hotel rates, all contracts, rate adjustments, and any other housing needs from start to finish. *Mid-City*

VACATION RENTALS

C. Johnson Properties, LLC
cjohnsonproperties.com / 2703 Baronne St., NO, 70113 / 337-274-0746 This beautiful upscale property located in the historic Garden District, two blocks from St. Charles Avenue. Ideal location for Mardi Gras and walking distance to the parade route and streetcar. Great setting for weddings, family celebrations, or special events. Rooms/Suites: 4/2. Total: 6. $$$$$ *Garden District/Uptown*

Sonder - 2228 Gravier
sonder.com / 2228 Gravier St., NO, 70119
504-717-0897 The consistency and service of a great hotel, combined with the warmth and comfort of staying in a space that feels like a home. Rooms/Suites: 3/11. Total: 14. $$$-$$$$$ *Mid-City*

Sonder - 300 Magazine
sonder.com / 300 Magazine St., NO, 70130
504-717-0897 The consistency and service of a great hotel, combined with the warmth and comfort of staying in a space that feels like a home. Rooms/Suites: 6/0. Total: 6. $$$-$$$$$ *Central Business District*

Sonder - 301 St. Charles Ave.
sonder.com / 301 St. Charles Ave., NO, 70130 / 504-717-0897 The consistency and service of a great hotel, combined with the warmth and comfort of staying in a space that feels like a home. Rooms/Suites: 21/0. Total: 21. $$$-$$$$$ *Central Business District*

Sonder - 427 Esplanade
sonder.com / 427 Esplanade Ave., NO, 70116 / 504-717-0897 The consistency and service of a great hotel, combined with the warmth and comfort of staying in a space that feels like a home. Rooms/Suites: 4/2. Total: 6. $$$-$$$$$ *French Quarter*

Sonder - 508 Chartres
sonder.com / 508 Chartres St., NO, 70130
504-717-0897 The consistency and service of a great hotel, combined with the warmth and comfort of staying in a space that feels like a home. Rooms/Suites: 16/0. Total: 16. $$$-$$$$$ *French Quarter*

FONTAINEBLEAU STATE PARK
©Louisiana Office of Tourism

LOUISIANA STATE PARKS

Louisiana is home to 22 State Parks, many of them within a short drive from New Orleans. The closest are **Bayou Segnette State Park** in Westwego, featuring a wave pool popular with the kids, and **St. Bernard State Park** in Braithwaite, where you can sleep under the stars.

Across the lake, you'll find spacious **Fontainebleau State Park** in Mandeville – with waterfront cabins and nearby hiking and biking trails on **Tammany Trace** – and **Fairview-Riverside State Park** in Madisonville, where you'll find the serene **Tchefuncte River** and **Otis House** history museum.

FIND A PARK
LASTATEPARKS.COM

OTIS HOUSE
©Louisiana Office of Tourism

NEW ORLEANS SCHOOL of COOKING
FUN, FOOD & FOLKLORE

DAILY DEMONSTRATION CLASSES
DAILY HANDS-ON CLASSES
PRIVATE EVENTS
LOUISIANA SPICES & PRODUCTS

Learn
CAJUN & CREOLE
COOKING IN A WAY
You'll never forget!

Located in the heart of the French Quarter
524 St. Louis Street, New Orleans, LA 70130

TRIPADVISOR'S #2 FOOD EXPERIENCE IN THE WORLD | BOOK ONLINE NOSOC.COM OR CALL 504-525-COOK

THINGS TO SEE & DO

AUDUBON AQUARIUM OF THE AMERICAS ©Zack Smith

CATEGORIES

Alligator Farms 91
Amusement Centers 91
Aquariums 91
Art Centers 91
Bike Rentals 91
Boat & Yacht Rentals 91
Cocktail Experiences 91
Cooking Schools 91
Culinary Entertainment 91
Dance 91
Fairs & Festivals 91
Fishing/Hunting 91
Gardens 92
Golf 92
Health Clubs & Fitness Centers 92
Historic Buildings 92
Museums 92
Parks 94
Plantations & Historic Homes 94
Psychics 95
Reservations Services - Activities 95
Riverboats 95
Scooter Rental 96
Specialty Experiences 96
Sporting Events & Sports 96
Tours - Air 96
Tours - Airboat 96
Tours - Bicycles 96
Tours - Carriage 96
Tours - Cemetery 97
Tours - Children 97
Tours - City 97
Tours - Culinary 97
Tours - Cultural/Historical 98
Tours - Distilleries/Breweries 98
Tours - Factory 98
Tours - Garden District 98
Tours - Ghost/Paranormal 98
Tours - Kayak 98
Tours - Mardi Gras 99
Tours - Night Life 99
Tours - Personalized/Specialized 99
Tours - Sightseeing 99
Tours - Swamp 100
Tours - Walking 100
Voodoo 101
Zoos 101

ALLIGATOR FARMS

Insta-Gator Alligator Ranch

insta-gatorranch.com / ***74645 Allen Rd., Covington, 70435 / 985-892-3669, 888-448-1560*** Alligators by the thousands in crystal clear water. Hold 'em, feed 'em, catch 'em, and even wrestle 'em. Surround yourself with one-foot-long to nine-feet-long alligators. Only non-hibernating alligators in Louisiana. Active even in winter. *— Northshore*

AMUSEMENT CENTERS

The Escape Game New Orleans

theescapegame.com/neworleans
233 N. Peters St., NO, 70130
504-608-3499 The Escape Game is a live 60-minute adventure. Teams work together to find clues, overcome challenges and complete a mission. Great for families, friends, team building, and anyone looking for something new and different. *— French Quarter*

JAMNOLA

jamnola.com / ***2832 Royal St., Suite B, NO, 70117 / 504-233-9152*** Embracing the personality and feel of the city's many cultural gems, JAMNOLA is a 5,400-square-foot experiential pop-up that engages audiences of all ages in a topsy-turvy journey celebrating the art, music, and culture of New Orleans.
— Faubourg Marigny/Bywater

Jefferson Indoor Range

jeffersonindoor.com / ***6719 Airline Dr., Metairie, 70003 / 504-218-7822*** Enjoy shooting a fine selection of machine guns in a completely safe environment with your own certified firearms instructor at your side. Free t-shirt and unlimited iPhone pictures with every package purchase. *— Jefferson Parish*

AQUARIUMS

Audubon Aquarium of the Americas A Facility of Audubon Nature Institute

audubonnatureinstitute.org/private-events / ***1 Canal St., NO, 70130 / 800-774-7394*** Top five U.S. aquarium featuring sharks, jellyfish, rays, rare white gator, penguins, otters, and a changing exhibits gallery. Visit the Great Maya Reef. Steps away from the French Quarter and area hotels. *— French Quarter*

ART CENTERS

Ashé Cultural Arts Center

ashecac.org / ***1712 Oretha Castle Haley Blvd., NO, 70113 / 504-569-9070*** Multi-use (facility/theater/gallery/special events) venue operated by Efforts of Grace, Inc., a non-profit corporation with a mission to support programs that emphasize positive contributions that people of African descent have made throughout history.
— Central Business District

BIKE RENTALS

Blue Krewe

bluekrewe.org / ***2740 St. Louis St., NO, 70119*** A local community-based nonprofit that operates and manages Blue Bikes. Our team is dedicated to offering the Greater New Orleans region an equitable bikeshare program for all. *— Mid-City*

BOAT & YACHT RENTALS

New Orleans Pedal Barge

nolapedalbarge.com / ***2651 Paris Rd., NO, 70129 / 504-264-1056*** Introducing the newest New Orleans experience, the city's first ever cycle boat. This social, active adventure is the perfect way for friends, families, visitors, and locals to explore New Orleans. Reserve a seat on one of our BYOB rides or the entire boat for a special occasion.
— New Orleans East

COCKTAIL EXPERIENCES

New Orleans Drink Lab

drinklabnola.com / ***343 Baronne St., NO, 70112 / 504-522-8664*** The ultimate cocktail experience. Learn history, tradition, and culture of classic New Orleans cocktails, then get behind the bar to make them yourself. A great hands-on cocktail experience for friends and small groups. The fun starts when you arrive. *— Central Business District*

Sazerac House

sazerachouse.com / ***101 Magazine St., NO, 70130 / 504-910-0100*** Standing proudly in a historic building at the corner of Canal and Magazine, just steps away from the original 1850s Sazerac Coffee-house, The Sazerac House is an immersive exploration of the spirited culture of New Orleans.
— Central Business District

COOKING SCHOOLS

Langlois, Culinary Crossroads

langloisnola.com / ***NO, 70116***
504-934-1010 Langlois is a team of chefs and culinary entertainers. Chef Amy Sins is your storytelling guide taking guests on a journey through Louisiana's unique cuisine, famous dishes, history and more. Let Langlois host your group's next culinary adventure.

The Mardi Gras School of Cooking

themardigrasschoolofcooking.com
519 Wilkinson St., Suite 101, NO, 70130
504-344-3977 We offer exclusively hands-on cooking classes, private events, team building events, and catering. Take your team offsite for a fun and engaging experience where they'll learn to collaborate, cooperate, and cook together. Bring your friends and colleagues for a deliciously good time.
— French Quarter

The New Orleans School of Cooking

neworleansschoolofcooking.com / ***524 St. Louis St., NO, 70130 / 504-525-2665, 800-237-4841*** The original Creole and Cajun cooking school of New Orleans. Located in the heart of the French Quarter, we offer entertaining cooking demonstrations and intimate hands-on classes twice daily. Private events are available for breakfasts, lunches, and dinners. *— French Quarter*

NOCHI

nochi.org / ***725 Howard Ave., NO, 70130***
504-891-4060 A non-profit organization offering a variety of enthusiast courses for locals and visitors, as well as certificate programs for those seeking professional development.
— Central Business District

CULINARY ENTERTAINMENT

Langlois, Culinary Crossroads

langloisnola.com / ***NO, 70116***
504-934-1010 Langlois is a team of chefs and culinary entertainers. Chef Amy Sins is your storytelling guide taking guests on a journey through Louisiana's unique cuisine, famous dishes, history and more. Let Langlois host your group's next culinary adventure.

The New Culinarian

thenewculinarian.com Hands-on cooking classes, bespoke private events, and immersive experiences aimed at showcasing the historic and unique foodways of New Orleans and Louisiana. *— Convention/Warehouse/Arts District*

DANCE

NOBA | New Orleans Ballet Association

nobadance.com / ***935 Gravier St., Suite 800, NO, 70112 / 504-522-0996***
A nationally award-winning organization that brings world-class dance companies of all genres to the region. NOBA also provides a comprehensive dance, health, and wellness program of over 5,000 tuition-free activities for ages 3-80+. *— Central Business District*

FAIRS & FESTIVALS

French Quarter Festivals, Inc.

fqfi.org / ***400 N. Peters St., Suite 205, NO, 70130 / 504-522-5730*** Promoting the culture and heritage of New Orleans annually through high-quality events like the French Quarter Festival (the world's largest showcase of Louisiana music and culture) in April, the Satchmo SummerFest in August, and Holidays New Orleans Style in December.
— French Quarter

New Orleans Jazz & Heritage Festival

nojazzfest.com / ***365 Canal St., Suite 2250, NO, 70130 / 504-410-4100x4114***
One of the world's greatest cultural celebrations. Annual springtime event spanning 10 days. Featuring thousands of musicians playing on 12 stages and attracting almost 500,000 culture-crazed fans from around the world. *— Central Business District*

NOLA Caribbean Experience

nolacaribbeanexperience.com
NO / 504-344-9474 Celebrates Caribbean cuisine, music, dance, art, and carnival culture while highlighting New Orleans' own deeply-rooted connections as the Caribbean's northern-most city. 12 days, 30 events, one amazing city. *— Central Business District*

FISHING/HUNTING

Bourgeois Fishing Charters

neworleansfishing.com / ***2783 Privateer Blvd., Barataria, 70036 / 504-341-5614***
Experience world-class inshore fishing charters led by expert fishing guides. In addition to fishing, plan a stay at our historic, high-end lodge, The Cajun Vista Inn, for luxurious accommodations and authentic Cajun cooking.
— Westbank

Rojas Fishing Charters

rojascharters.com ***/ 2453 Privateer Blvd., Barataria, 70036 / 504-233-1005*** We offer the finest shallow water fishing just 30 minutes South of New Orleans. Come down to the bayou where the fishing and hospitality is as good as the food we eat. *— Westbank*

Southern Style Bowfishing

southernstylebowfishing.com ***/ 31094 Hwy. 23, Buras, 70041 / 504-382-0767*** We offer a 4- to 5-hour bowfishing charter for redfish, sheepshead, drum, alligator gar, and trophy hunts. Excellent lodging accommodations and experience for the whole family. We will have you shooting your first fish in no time. *— Westbank*

GARDENS

New Orleans Botanical Garden

garden.neworleanscitypark.com ***5 Victory Ave., City Park, NO, 70124 504-483-9488*** One of the few remaining examples of public garden design from the WPA/Art Deco period. Nine-acre garden featuring a beautiful green wall, Enrique Alferez sculpture garden, tropical conservatory, and several themed gardens. *— Mid-City*

Press Street Gardens

pressstreetgardens.com ***/ 7 Homer Plessy Way, NO, 70117*** An urban farm and outdoor venue located on New Orleans' historic Press Street. *— Faubourg Marigny/Bywater*

GOLF

Audubon Clubhouse - A Facility of Audubon Nature Institute

audubonnatureinstitute.org ***/ 6500 Magazine St., NO, 70118 / 504-212-5282, 800-774-7394*** The golf course, impeccably landscaped amidst 100-year-old oaks, is a challenging par-62 layout. It is ranked in the country's top 50 municipal golf courses and has earned a 4 1/2-star rating from Golf Digest. *— Garden District/Uptown*

Bayou Oaks at City Park

cityparkgolf.com ***/ 1040 Filmore Ave., NO, 70124 / 504-483-9410*** Prepare yourself for an unparalleled golfing experience just minutes from downtown New Orleans. Our 36-hole golf complex features two great golf courses that can be enjoyed by golfers of all skill levels. *— Mid-City*

Chateau Golf & Country Club

chateaugcc.com ***/ 3600 Chateau Blvd., Kenner, 70065 / 504-467-1351*** Chateau features an exciting and challenging par-72 championship golf course with Champion Bermuda grass greens. In addition, its magnificent clubhouse has dining facilities, member functions, private parties, banquets, and wedding receptions. *— Jefferson Parish*

English Turn Golf & Country Club

englishturn.com ***/ 1 Clubhouse Dr., NO, 70131 / 504-392-2200*** Former host of the Annual PGA Tour Stop in New Orleans, English Turn features a Jack Nicklaus-designed championship golf course. Here, your business meeting, corporate retreat, or special event becomes a truly extraordinary affair. *— Westbank*

Joseph M. Bartholomew, Sr. Municipal Golf Course

playnolagolf.com ***/ 6514 Congress Dr., NO, 70126 / 504-658-3387*** An 18-hole, public course with a yardage of 6,665 at its longest tees, playing to a par of 72. Renovated and renamed in 1979 to honor the first African-American inducted into the Greater New Orleans Sports Hall of Fame. *— New Orleans East*

TPC of Louisiana

tpc.com/louisiana ***/ 11001 Lapalco Blvd., Avondale, 70094 / 504-436-8721*** "Host of the Zurich Classic of New Orleans" The PGA tour brings world-class public golf to New Orleans. Come play where the pros play. Only 25 minutes from downtown, this Pete Dye-designed masterpiece will be ideal for your corporate or group outings. *— Westbank*

Your Golf Event

yourgolfevent.net ***/ 5240 Meadowdale St., Metairie, 70006 / 504-513-8766*** Networking, fundraising, or teambuilding. Our relationships with the golf courses in and around the Greater New Orleans area allows us insight into the best option for your group. We are a turnkey operation with more than 27 years of experience. *— Jefferson Parish*

HEALTH CLUBS & FITNESS CENTERS

Footprints To Fitness

footprintstofitness.com ***/ NO 504-383-4718*** Bringing Balance to the Big Easy through fun onsite fitness and wellness experiences for locals and visitors of New Orleans. Making wellness accessible through fitness classes, fun runs, custom events, bachelorette parties, and more.

Make Movements

makemovements.com ***/ 1011 Thalia St., NO, 70130 / 504-333-9168*** Customized on-site yoga and meditation at your conference or event. Sessions are designed to increase productivity, provide stress reduction tools, and build stronger teams. Beginner to advanced yoga, meditation, stretch breaks, and restorative yoga. We provide all mats and necessary props. *— Garden District/Uptown*

OrangeTheory Fitness

orangetheory.com ***/ 618 Magazine St., NO, 70130 / 504-603-0414, 844-OTFNOLA*** Combines three aspects into one workout: science, coaching, and technology. This trifecta is essential for our workout and essential for you. Come work out with us during your visit to New Orleans. Two drop in sessions for $40. *— Convention/Warehouse/Arts District*

HISTORIC BUILDINGS

New Orleans Entertainment Coalition

neworleansentertainment.org ***/ 623 Canal St., NO, 70130*** The Vitascope Hall historic marker commemorates the location where America's first fixed-seating movie theater once stood. The theater opened on July 26, 1896 on 625 Canal St. at Exchange Place. A project brought to you by New Orleans Entertainment Coalition. *— French Quarter*

MUSEUMS

American Italian Cultural Center

americanitalianculturalcenter.com ***537 S. Peters St., NO, 70130 / 504-522-7294*** Promotes the culture and heritage of the American Italian community by offering Italian language and culture classes, seminars, concerts, and events. Venue rentals for corporate or individual events, including the Italian Piazza outside. *— Convention/Warehouse/Arts District*

Bevolo Gas & Electric Lights

bevolo.com ***/ 316 Royal St., NO, 70130 504-522-9485*** Began in the French Quarter in 1945 when Andrew Bevolo, Sr. revolutionized the production of gas lamps. Come visit our newest location that includes a gas light museum and watch as craftsmen make copper lanterns. *— French Quarter*

Bloody Mary's Tours, Haunted Museum and Voodoo Shop

bloodymaryneworleans.com ***/ 826 & 828 N. Rampart St., NO, 70116 / 504-915-7774*** Tours every day, ghost hunts every night. Explore a 200-year-old haunted house and Voodoo spirit shop with haunted collections, occult items, dolls, altars, ghost tours, seance, psychics, parties, rituals, Voodoo weddings, paranormal, city and cemetery adventures. *— French Quarter*

Confederate Memorial Hall Museum

confederatemuseum.com ***/ 929 Camp St., NO, 70130 / 504-523-4522*** Oldest museum in Louisiana and home to second largest Confederate collection in the nation. Civil War memorabilia on exhibit includes flags, uniforms, weapons, medical instruments, and personal effects of President Davis, General Lee, and other Southern leaders. *— Convention/Warehouse/Arts District*

Contemporary Arts Center

cacno.org ***/ 900 Camp St., NO, 70130 504-528-3805*** The CAC is the leading multidisciplinary arts center in the South. From bold experiments in visual arts, photography, and sculpture to cutting-edge theatre, music, and dance, the CAC is dedicated to the art of our time. *— Convention/Warehouse/Arts District*

Donald Harrison, Sr. Museum

guardiansinstitute.org ***/ 1930 Independence St., NO, 70117 / 504-214-6632*** The Donald Harrison, Sr. Museum houses indigenous cultural artwork, music collections, and artifacts from prominent tradition bearers of New Orleans. The museum's collection is also available for off-site exhibitions during conventions and special events. *— Faubourg Marigny/Bywater*

The Historic New Orleans Collection

hnoc.org ***/ 520 & 533 Royal St., NO, 70130 504-523-4662*** A museum, research center, and publisher in the French Quarter offering guided tours ($5 per person) and free exhibitions on New Orleans culture. Closed Mondays and major holidays. *— French Quarter*

Photo by Justen Williams

Discover New Orleans history
with The Historic New Orleans Collection

New Orleans history has captivated residents and visitors from across the world for generations. This 300-year-old city has been shaped by numerous cultures, a unique environment, and international events to become a diverse community known for its distinct music, art, food, architecture, and culture.

You can discover the authentic stories of the city at The Historic New Orleans Collection. A free history museum in the heart of the French Quarter, The Historic New Orleans Collection offers engaging exhibitions, guided tours, dynamic interactive experiences, a public research center, plus an incredible museum shop and café. Admission is free, and the galleries are open Tuesday–Sunday.

Visit **www.hnoc.org** for current exhibitions and to reserve your **free tickets** today!

The Historic New Orleans Collection
MUSEUM • RESEARCH CENTER • PUBLISHER

520 and 533 Royal Street
410 Chartres Street
In the French Quarter
(504) 523-4662 | www.hnoc.org

Follow @visit_thnoc on social!

Jackson Barracks, Louisiana National Gaurd

geauxguard.la.gov/installations/jackson-barracks ***/ 6400 St. Claude Ave., Chalmette, 70117 / 504-278-8000*** A historical Louisiana National Guard military installation built around 1832. Situated along the Mississippi, it houses a military museum, event space, on-post billeting for current and past military members, and a large collection of pre-Civil War structures. *— New Orleans East*

Louisiana Children's Museum

lcm.org ***/ 15 Henry Thomas Dr., City Park New Orleans, NO, 70124 / 504-523-1357*** Explore 8.5 acres of hands-on fun. Stand inside a bubble, climb into a pelican's nest, and travel and splash along the 100-foot-long mighty Mississippi. Everyone has the opportunity to explore, experience, and learn. *— Mid-City*

Louisiana State Museum

louisianastatemuseum.org ***/ 751 Chartres St., NO, 70116 / 504-568-6968, 800-568-6968*** The Louisiana State Museum's historic French Quarter properties include the Cabildo, Presbytere, New Orleans Jazz Museum at the Old U.S. Mint, Madame John's Legacy, and 1850 House. Venues also available for special events. *— French Quarter*

Mardi Gras Museum of Costumes & Culture

themardigrasmuseum.com ***/ 1010 Conti St., NO, 70112 / 504-218-4872*** Features an interactive costume closet for guests to dress up in authentic Mardi Gras costumes. The exhibition celebrates grassroots traditions of Carnival revelers, Walking Clubs, Mardi Gras Indians, Cajun Mardi Gras, Kings and Queens, and masquerade balls. *— French Quarter*

Museum of the Southern Jewish Experience

msje.org ***/ 818 Howard Ave., NO, 70113 504-384-2480*** Explores the many ways that Jews in the American South influenced and were influenced by the distinct cultural heritage of their new homes. Through its exhibits, collections, and programs, the museum encourages new understanding and appreciation for identity, diversity, and acceptance. *— Convention/Warehouse/Arts District*

Museum of Trade, Finance & The Fed

frbatlanta.org/about/tours/nola.aspx ***525 St. Charles Ave., NO, 70130*** Explore the city's financial history at the Federal Reserve's oldest branch. Discover the events and people that shaped banking, the evolution of money, and the Fed. A self-guided financial history walking tour map is available. *— Central Business District*

The National WWII Museum

nationalww2museum.org ***/ 945 Magazine St., NO, 70130 / 504-528-1944, 877-813-3329*** Tells the story of the American experience in the war that changed the world. Learn why it was fought, how it was won, and what it means today. This six-acre campus features immersive exhibits, a 4D cinematic experience, a dinner theater, and two restaurants. *— Convention/Warehouse/Arts District*

New Canal Lighthouse

saveourlake.org ***/ 8001 Lakeshore Dr., NO, 70124 / 504-282-2134*** Visit our historic lighthouse located on beautiful Lake Pontchartrain and established in 1839. Open daily for guided tours and available to host your New Orleans wedding, private party, corporate gathering, or special event. *— Lakeview/Lakefront*

The New Orleans African American Museum

noaam.org ***/ 1418 Governor Nicholls St., NO, 70116 / 504-218-8254*** Enjoy historical exhibitions that share little known narratives about the contributions of black people and people of African descent. Plus, experience contemporary shows that highlight the art world's top creatives as well as emerging artists. *— Tremé*

New Orleans Jazz Museum

nolajazzmuseum.org ***/ 400 Esplanade Ave., NO, 70116 / 504-568-6993*** Celebrates the history of jazz through dynamic interactive exhibits, multigenerational educational programming, research facilities, and engaging musical performances. *— French Quarter*

New Orleans Museum of Art

noma.org ***/ 1 Collins Diboll Cir., City Park, NO, 70124 / 504-658-4100*** Enjoy 5,000 years of art in one day at the New Orleans Museum of Art. As New Orleans' oldest fine arts institution, this museum home to more than 40,000 works as well as the Sydney and Walda Besthoff Sculpture Garden. *— Mid-City*

New Orleans Pharmacy Museum

pharmacymuseum.org ***/ 514 Chartres St., NO, 70130 / 504-565-8027*** Housed in the apothecary of America's first licensed pharmacist, the museum's collection documents and illustrates the history of medicine during the 19th century. *— French Quarter*

Newcomb Art Museum

newcombartmuseum.tulane.edu ***/ 6823 St Charles Ave., Woldenberg Art Center, Tulane University, NO, 70118 / 504-865-5328*** Nestled among the live oaks of Tulane's uptown campus, this small gem of a museum that presents original exhibitions that highlight the work of women and explore socially engaged art, civic dialogue, and community transformation. *— Garden District/Uptown*

Ogden Museum of Southern Art

ogdenmuseum.org ***/ 925 Camp St., NO, 70130 / 504-539-9600*** Dedicated to telling the story of art in the American South through visual art from the Colonial period to the present. Hours: Wed-Mon 10 am-5 pm; Thurs 6 pm-8 pm for Ogden After Hours (live music). *— Convention/Warehouse/Arts District*

Old Ursuline Convent Museum

oldursulineconventmuseum.com ***/ 1100 Chartres St., NO, 70116 / 504-529-3040*** The oldest building in the Mississippi Valley, the Old Ursuline Convent Museum was originally erected in 1745 as a convent, orphanage, and school for girls. This historic building is now a beautiful museum home to both permanent and changing exhibits. *— French Quarter*

VooDoo Spiritual Temple

voodoospiritualtemple.org ***/ 1428 N. Rampart St., NO, 70116 / 504-943-9795*** Located past Congo Square near Esplanade Avenue along the new streetcar line of North Rampart Street, featured in TV and movies. Under the direction of Priestess Miriam and her French partner Allen since 1990. *— French Quarter*

PARKS

New Orleans City Park

neworleanscitypark.com ***/ 1 Palm Dr., NO, 70124 / 504-482-8888*** New Orleans City Park's 1,400 acres offer a variety of attractions including an amusement park, botanical garden, golf, tennis, Cafe Du Monde, boat and bike rentals plus venues for every occasion surrounded by ancient oaks. *— Mid-City*

PLANTATIONS & HISTORIC HOMES

BK Historic House & Gardens

bkhouse.org ***/ 1113 Chartres St., NO, 70116 504-523-7257*** This stately 1826 mansion in the French Quarter contains collections from the Beauregard Family and noted author Frances Parkinson Keyes. Guided tours on the hour from Mon-Sat 10 am-3 pm. Admission also available for private functions. *— French Quarter*

Destrehan Plantation

destrehanplantation.org ***/ 13034 River Rd., Destrehan, 70047 / 985-764-9315, 877-453-2095*** Closest plantation from New Orleans. Costumed tour guides. Exhibits include an original document signed by Thomas Jefferson, folk art depicting the 1811 slave revolt, and family artifacts and documents. Period craft demonstrations daily. *— Outside Metro Area*

Gallier House

hgghh.org ***/ 1132 Royal St., NO, 70116 504-525-5661*** Built in 1860 by famous architect James Gallier, Jr., this Victorian townhouse and slave quarters in the French Quarter offers guided tours featuring architectural innovations and 19th-century daily life. *— French Quarter*

Hermann-Grima House

hgghh.org ***/ 820 St. Louis St., NO, 70112 504-525-5661*** The house and slave quarters depict daily life in 1830s New Orleans through the lens of enslavement. Named one of the best tours in New Orleans by Condé Nast Traveler. *— French Quarter*

Houmas House and Gardens

houmashouse.com ***/ 40136 Hwy. 942, River Road, Darrow, 70725 / 225-473-9380*** A unique antebellum experience. The Crown Jewel of Louisiana's River Road features antiques and Louisiana artwork, three award-winning restaurants, gardens, ponds, and oaks. Daily tours 9 am-7 pm. Available for events. *— Outside Metro Area*

Laura Plantation Co., LLC

lauraplantation.com ***/ 2247 LA Hwy. 18, River Road, Vacherie, 70090 / 225-265-7690, 888-799-7690*** Tripadvisor's Top-Rated Plantation Tour. Explore the lives of four generations of one Louisiana Créole family, both free and enslaved, through intimate, first-hand accounts. Daily tours in English and French. Fifty minutes from New Orleans. *— Outside Metro Area*

Longue Vue House and Gardens

longuevue.com ***/ 7 Bamboo Rd., NO, 70124 / 504-488-5488*** As a refreshing experience for tourists and locals in New Orleans, Longue Vue features a fascinating historic home and 15 beautiful gardens, as well as an interactive space for children. *— Mid-City*

Nottoway Plantation

nottoway.com ***/ 31025 LA Hwy. 1, White Castle, 70788 / 225-545-2730*** Experience antebellum grandeur on a riveting tour of the South's largest plantation home. Featuring newly-renovated guest rooms, fine cuisine and wines in the new Mansion Restaurant, and beautiful gardens. Perfect for weddings and special events. *— Outside Metro Area*

Oak Alley Plantation

oakalleyplantation.org ***/ 3645 Hwy. 18, Great River Road, Vacherie, 70090 225-265-2151, 800-463-7196*** Dedicated to preserving and interpreting each chapter of its memory, Oak Alley invites visitors to explore 28 historic acres and visit the exhibits: Slavery at Oak Alley, the "Big House," Interpretive Gardens, Sugarcane Theater and People of Oak Alley. *— Outside Metro Area*

Pitot House

pitothouse.org ***/ 1440 Moss St., NO, 70119 504-482-0312*** Built in 1799 on Bayou St. John, the Pitot House was the home to New Orleans' first American Mayor and is one of the few West Indies style houses left in Louisiana. Museum tours offered Wed-Fri. *— Mid-City*

St. Joseph Plantation

stjosephplantation.com ***/ 3535 Hwy. 18, Vacherie, 70090 / 225-265-4078*** Authentic tour of a family-owned working sugar cane plantation. Birthplace of acclaimed architect H. H. Richardson. Explore original slave cabins and exhibits of early life on St. Joseph Plantation. Annual "Mourning Tour" runs from Oct. 1 to Nov. 3 and depicts 19th century Creole mourning customs. *— Outside Metro Area*

Whitney Plantation

whitneyplantation.org ***/ 5099 Hwy. 18, Great River Road, Wallace, 70049 / 225-265-3300*** Less than an hour from New Orleans. The only plantation museum in Louisiana with a focus on slavery. Historic buildings, museum exhibits, modern memorials, and first-person slave narratives give a voice to enslaved people who worked and lived in Louisiana. *— Outside Metro Area*

PSYCHICS

New Orleans Psychic LLC

neworleanspsychic.com ***/ 935 Gravier St., Suite 1000, NO, 70112 / 504-942-5545, 877-774-6652*** Available for in-person and phone psychic and medium readings. Plus, special events, bachelorette parties, speaking engagements, and team building. Offers house cleansings, business cleansings, and blessings. Named No. 1 psychic medium to see in New Orleans by travelchannel.com. *— Central Business District*

RESERVATIONS SERVICES - ACTIVITIES

Gators and Ghosts

gatorsandghosts.com ***/ 728 St. Louis St., NO, 70130 / 504-226-5433, 888-481-8188*** Airboat swamp tours, haunted French Quarter Tours, city and Katrina tours, private tours, group tours, and much more. Locally owned and operated. *— French Quarter*

Joieful

joieful.com ***/ 4333 Euphrosine St., NO, 70125 / 504-207-4555*** Curates New Orleans experiences of all kinds and provides group planning services and exclusive VIP deals. Make your day Joieful by visiting our website or concierge locations. *— Mid-City*

TripShock

tripshock.com ***/ 3999 Commons Dr., W., Destin, FL 32541 / 850-424-5125, 800-450-7139*** The Gulf Coast's largest activity and tour booking engine offering low price guarantee on experiences from helicopter tours to dinner cruises. *— Outside Metro Area*

RIVERBOATS

Paddlewheeler Creole Queen

creolequeen.com ***/ Spanish Plaza Wharf, NO, 70130 / 504-529-4567, 800-445-4109*** Cruise the mighty Mississippi aboard our award-winning, authentic paddlewheeler. Enjoy our leisurely dinner cruise with classic Creole cuisine or embark on a day trip to historic Chalmette Battlefield in Jean Lafitte National Park. *— Central Business District*

Riverboat CITY of NEW ORLEANS

riverboatcityofneworleans.com ***/ 400 Toulouse St., NO, 70130 / 504-569-1401, 800-233-2628*** Full-service kitchen, bars, and AV capabilities on each of three decks. Top deck viewing. From her French Quarter dock, she will welcome daily cruises, groups, charters, special events, concerts, weddings, and more. *— French Quarter*

Steamboat NATCHEZ

steamboatnatchez.com ***/ 400 Toulouse St., NO, 70130 / 504-569-1401, 800-233-2628*** Harbor jazz brunch and dinner jazz cruises on the last authentic steamboat on the Mississippi River. Enjoy a unique visit to the engine room to see the workings of 100-year-old steam engines. *— French Quarter*

SCOOTER RENTALS

Avenue Scooters

avenuescooters.com ***/ 8840 Oak St., NO, 70118 / 504-609-3838*** Scoot in the Big Easy. The best way to see our city. Parking a scooter is much easier than a car. We rent reliable, automatic, twist-n-go scooters. *— Garden District/Uptown*

Bayou Scooter Rentals

bayouscooterrental.com ***/ 1234 Decatur St., NO, 70116 / 504-205-0628*** Located in the heart of the French Quarter, Bayou Scooter Rental was created to assist tourists and locals in exploring the Crescent City. Starting on one of the most famous streets, guests will have the opportunity to explore many famous landmarks. Tours available. *— French Quarter*

SPECIALTY EXPERIENCES

Vue Orleans

vueorleans.com ***/ 2 Canal St., Entrance to the left of the Four Seasons Hotel, NO, 70130 / 504-285-3600*** A one of a kind indoor and outdoor observatory and cultural experience, featuring the only 360 degree panoramic riverfront views of New Orleans. We also operate a one-of-a-kind event space on the 33rd floor. *— Central Business District*

Zip NOLA LLC

zipnola.com ***/ 301 Peavine Rd., LaPlace, 70068 / 504-350-0947*** The world's first and only fully aquatic swamp zipline. With complete views of the Maurepas Swamp, Historic Village of Frenier, Lake Pontchartrain, and the New Orleans skyline, Zip NOLA is a must see for anyone looking to explore the wild side of New Orleans. *— Outside Metro Area*

SPORTING EVENTS & SPORTS

Allstate Sugar Bowl

allstatesugarbowl.org ***/ 1500 Sugarbowl Dr., NO, 70112 / 504-828-2440*** Host of New Year's Day Sugar Bowl football classic, featuring college football's best and other annual sporting events including basketball, golf, lacrosse, soccer, sailing, tennis, track and field and volleyball. *— Central Business District*

Crescent City Football Club

crescentcityfc.com ***/ 5500 Paris Ave., NO, 70122 / 504-715-2858*** A football (soccer) club founded in 2015 by New Orleans' soccer enthusiasts, players, and coaches. Offers an exciting and competitive environment to engage our community by showcasing New Orleans' local talent through the beautiful game. *— New Orleans East*

Lazy Hound Racing

lazyhoundracing.com ***/ NO, 70115 / 504-373-7694*** A running and event management company. We produce run/walk events, running and walking tours, and activities including running, walking, and fitness. *— Garden District/Uptown*

New Orleans Pelicans NBA Basketball

pelicans.com ***/ 1501 Girod St., NO, 70113 504-593-4748*** Experience NBA basketball at its best as the Pelicans take on the NBA's biggest stars. Bring yourself or a group to an amazing fan experience New Orleans style. Tickets as low as $9. *— Central Business District*

New Orleans Saints

neworleanssaints.com ***/ 5800 Airline Dr., Metairie, 70003 / 504-733-0255*** New Orleans Saints play NFL football in the Crescent City. Home games played in the Mercedes-Benz Superdome August through December. Tickets available at the Saints box office or on Ticketmaster. *— Jefferson Parish*

Stumpy's Hatchet House - NOLA

stumpyshh.com ***/ 1200 Poydras St., Suite 103, NO, 70113 / 504-577-2937*** A safe, controlled environment where customers can enjoy throwing hatchets at targets. Birthday, corporate team building, bachelor/bachelorette, date night – you name it, we throw it. A new entertainment concept for locals, tourists, and business travelers who love adventure. *— Central Business District*

Sun Belt Conference

sunbeltsports.org ***/ 1500 Sugar Bowl Dr., NO, 70112 / 504-299-9066*** An FBS college athletic conference composed of 12 universities. *— Central Business District*

Tulane University - Athletic Department

tulanegreenwave.com ***/ 2950 Ben Weiner Dr., James W Wilson Center, NO, 70118 / 504-861-WAVE*** Tulane University is an American Athletic Conference member currently competing in 17 NCAA Division 1-A sports. Roll wave. *— Garden District/Uptown*

TOURS - AIR

Heli Co

heli-co.com ***/ 8221 Lloyd Stearman Dr., NO, 70126 / 504-291-8999*** Based at New Orleans Lakefront Airport, come join us on one of our 15-, 30-, or 60-mile helicopter tours today and experience New Orleans from a new perspective. *— Lakeview/Lakefront*

New Orleans Aerial Tours & Flight Training

neworleansaerialtours.com ***/ 5701 Walter Beech St., NO, 70126 / 504-241-9131, 877-359-6652*** NOLA by air is just plane fun. From the bayou to the Superdome, from the river to the lake, you can capture it all in one flight by airplane or helicopter. Come see our cultural gems from a different altitude. *— Lakeview/Lakefront*

TOURS - AIRBOAT

Airboat Adventures(TM), LLC

airboatadventures.com ***/ 5145 Fleming Park Rd., Lafitte, 70067 / 504-689-2005, 888-GOSWAMP*** Penetrate secluded areas of South Louisiana's swamplands with high-speed airboats geared for groups of all sizes. It's never been easier to glide over land and water to discover this exotic world of haunting beauty. *— Westbank*

Airboat Tours By Arthur L. Matherne, Inc.

airboattours.com ***/ 4262 Hwy. 90, Des Allemands, 70030 / 504-810-4756, 800-975-9345*** Come take a lazy, leisurely sail or an adventurous ride in the swamps in airboats. See the wildlife up close and personal with local guides. Airboats seat six or fifteen. Charter fishing available. USCG-approved captains. *— Outside Metro Area*

TOURS - BICYCLES

American Bicycle Rental Company & FreeWheelin' Bike Tours

neworleansbiketour.com ***/ 1025 Bienville St., Suite 1, NO, 70112 / 504-522-4368*** Offering guided bicycle tours, electric bike, pedal bike, and electric scooter rentals. 5-Star rated with first-class service. Local, family-owned, veteran-owned company with 24-hour self-returns. *— French Quarter*

Buzz Nola Bike and Electric Bike Tours & Rentals

buzznola.com ***/ 214 Magazine St., NO, 70130 / 504-533-9688*** Voted no. 1 bike and electric bike tour in New Orleans. Fun and easy. Come check out our daily tours, night party rides, private tours, and group tours. If you're more of a free spirit, rent a bike and explore the city on your own. *— Central Business District*

Down by the River Bike Ride with Louisiana Bucket Brigade

labucketbrigade.org/take-action/book-a-bike-ride ***/ 906 1st St., Norco, 70079 / 504-717-6482*** A 4-hour bike ride that takes place 30 minutes from New Orleans in the scenic river parishes of Louisiana. Cycle on the levee alongside the Mississippi. Learn about local African-American history and the environmental justice movement. *— Outside Metro Area*

En Direct USA

partybikeride.com ***/ 1123 Margaret Pl., NO, 70130 / 504-521-6997*** Planning a party? Thousands have trusted us with five-star reviews. Party Music Bike Ride for 4-100 people and Party VIP Package for 6-20. Private event planning for 50+. *— Convention/Warehouse/Arts District*

TOURS - CARRIAGE

Royal Carriages, Inc.

neworleanscarriages.com ***/ 700 Decatur St., NO, 70116 / 504-943-8820*** America's oldest carriage company celebrates 75 years of mule-drawn memories. Let our licensed tour guides show you 300 years of fun-filled history aboard our carriages. *— French Quarter*

TOURS - CEMETERY

Save Our Cemeteries

saveourcemeteries.org / P.O. Box 56762, NO, 70130 / 504-525-3377
Save Our Cemeteries is the only non-profit touring organization dedicated to cemetery preservation, promotion, restoration, and protection. Historically accurate tours are our specialty.

St. Louis Cemetery No. 1 - Official Tours

cemeterytourneworleans.com
501 Basin St., NO, 70112 / 504-777-3027, 800-368-1789 Honoring New Orleans rich history, The Official Tour of St. Louis Cemetery No. 1 guides you through the tombs of the city's most famous and historical figures. Step beyond the iron gates and experience the beautiful St. Louis Cemetery.
— French Quarter

TOURS - CHILDREN

French Quartour Kids

frenchquartourkids.com / NO, 70117
504-975-5355 We offer kid-centric history adventures in the French Quarter for kids of all ages (and their grownups). All tours are teacher-led, interactive, and hands-on. We have pirate treasure hunts, ghost hunts, history tours and more. *— French Quarter*

TOURS - CITY

Adventures in New Orleans

neworleansadventuretours.com
414 Canal St., NO, 70130 / 504-523-9745, 800-464-0142 Provides a full-range of hospitality services including city sightseeing tours, swamp and airboat tours, riverboat cruises, French Quarter walking tours, plantation tours, concierge service, groups and individual bookings, and transportation service.
— Central Business District

N'awlins Luxury Tours

nawlinsluxurytours.com / NO
504-265-1155 The leading providers of luxury tours in New Orleans at the most affordable rates. We believe that your tour should not only be a luxurious event, but also a memorable one.

TOURS - CULINARY

Destination Kitchen Tours/ MustDo Nola

destination-kitchen.com / 2012 Marengo St., NO, 70115 Taste your way through New Orleans. Food, fun, culture and history. Knowledgeable, fun and entertaining guides. Top experience, authentic tastings, top reviews. Walking tours. Bachelorette/bachelor parties, celebrations, etc. Private, public and groups. Taste your way through our New Orleans.
— French Quarter

Doctor Gumbo Tours

doctorgumbo.com / NO / 504-473-4823
A small, locally-owned and operated tour business specializing in the culinary and cocktail histories of New Orleans and Louisiana. Our mission is to provide "the cure for the common tour." *— French Quarter*

New Orleans Culinary History Tours

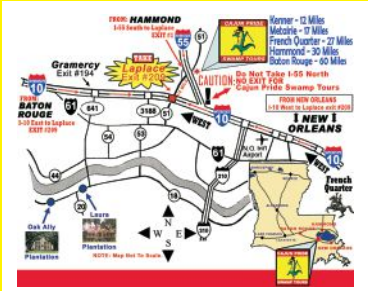
noculinarytours.com / 4648 Lafaye St., NO, 70122 / 504-427-9595, 877-278-8240
New Orleans Culinary History Tours offers a French Quarter Tasting Tour with a cooking school ($98) daily at 10 am, a French Quarter Tasting Tour ($58) at 1:30 pm, and a Classic New Orleans Drinks Tour ($70) at 4 pm.

New Orleans Secrets

nosecretstours.com / 504-517-5397
Taste New Orleans culinary traditions with full-meal dining experiences. So engaging and fun, you won't believe how much you're learning. Small groups for individualized attention. Private and group tours available. Award-winning. Locally owned. *— French Quarter*

Tastebud Food Tours and Events

tastebudtours.com / 816 Decatur St., NO, 70116 / 219-929-6648 Celebrating 13 tasty years in New Orleans. Indulge in pralines, gumbo, po-boys, muffulettas, jambalaya, and more! Come hungry. Private tours available.
— French Quarter



TOURS - CULTURAL/HISTORICAL

Creative Alliance of New Orleans

cano-la.org ***/ 2326 Esplanade Ave., NO, 70119 / 504-218-4807*** A non-profit that provides visitors with a deeper understanding of New Orleans culture through experiences of private art collections, artists' working studios, and unique destinations. The sole New Orleans agency that provides cultural tours exclusively. *— Esplanade Ridge*

Destination Kitchen Tours/ Must Do Nola

destination-kitchen.com ***/ NO, 70115 855-353-6634*** Masters at storytelling. Expert and entertaining guides lead you through a cultural and historic introduction of the French Quarter and New Orleans. Tour options with beignets and cafe au lait to jump start your day. Two-hour walking tour of historic French Quarter. Daily public tours. Private upon request. *— French Quarter*

Drink & Learn

drinkandlearn.com ***/ 1019 Desire St., NO, 70117 / 504-578-8280*** Drinks historian Elizabeth Pearce is a dynamic speaker about New Orleans history. Using our famous drinks as a jumping off point, she regales guests with tales of rum, rebellion, whiskey, prohibition, and more. *— French Quarter*

Mardi Gras Mambo Tours

mardigrasmambotours.com ***/ NO 504-215-8194*** Enjoy our enchanted tour of New Orleans' mystic history of prohibition and Mardi Gras while sipping on specialty cocktails. Tours are three hours and take guests from Tremé to the New Orleans riverfront. *— Tremé*

The National WWII Museum

nationalww2museum.org ***/ 945 Magazine St., NO, 70130 / 504-528-1944, 877-813-3329*** Maximize your visit to The National WWII Museum with a docent-led tour. Each tour takes you on a different adventure – from the immersive exhibits inside the Campaigns of Courage: European and Pacific Theaters pavilion to the private Center for Collections & Archives. *— Convention/ Warehouse/Arts District*

New Orleans Spring Fiesta

springfiestanola.com ***/ 826 St. Ann St., NO, 70116 / 504-581-1367*** Richly furnished Greek Revival Townhome with a beautiful courtyard and flowing fountain. Private tours can be arranged of this home and other private residences. Tea parties, wine tastings, storytellers, special events, seasonal festivities, Spring Fiesta. *— French Quarter*

Oak Alley Plantation

oakalleyplantation.org ***/ 3645 Hwy. 18, Great River Road, Vacherie, 70090 225-265-2151, 800-463-7196*** Dedicated to preserving and interpreting each chapter of its memory, Oak Alley invites visitors to explore twenty-eight historic acres and visit the exhibits: Slavery at Oak Alley, the "Big House", Interpretive Gardens, Sugarcane Theater, and People of Oak Alley. *— Outside Metro Area*

The Wandering Krewe

thewanderingkrewe.com ***/ 4132 St. Charles Ave., Apt C6, NO, 70115 / 504-648-7834*** The Wandering Krewe provides customized private and group Jewish history tours and city-wide tours in both English and Hebrew. Come experience New Orleans Tours on foot, in a car, or on a bicycle. *— Garden District/Uptown*

TOURS - DISTILLERIES/BREWERIES

Seven Three Distilling Co.

seventhreedistilling.com ***/ 301 N. Claiborne Ave., NO, 70112 / 504-265-8545*** Steeped in the history of New Orleans and its unique 73 neighborhoods, Seven Three Distilling Co. is available for tours and events to celebrate why cocktails just taste better when made in NOLA. *— Tremé*

TOURS - FACTORY

McIlhenny Company TABASCO Brand Products

tabasco.com ***/ Hwy. 329, Avery Island, 70513 / 800-634-9599*** Newly improved Avery Island, Tabasco factory, and Jungle Gardens tours. Factory tour takes one hour ($5.50 per person). Jungle Gardens tour: adults $8, children (6-12) $5. Located 2.5 hours west of New Orleans. *— Outside Metro Area*

TOURS - GARDEN DISTRICT

Two Chicks Walking Tours

twochickswalkingtours.com ***/ NO, 70130 504-975-4386*** Talented storytellers present fun-filled experiences throughout our enchanted streets and legendary New Orleans cemeteries. We've also crafted innovative themes such as Dead Sexy and Brothels, Bordellos and Ladies of the Night, among others.

TOURS - GHOST/PARANORMAL

Bloody Mary's Tours, Haunted Museum and Voodoo Shop

bloodymaryneworleans.com ***/ 826 & 828 N. Rampart St., NO, 70116 / 504-915-7774*** Go ghost-hunting or opt for a day or night cemetery/city combo tour with Bloody Mary. Culture, haunted history, spirits, Voodoo, paranormal and cemeteries. Book a French Quarter supernatural, ghost town tour, dead and famous cemetery tours and visit exclusive haunted sites. Small groups. Hands-on plus midnight ghost hunts with our paranormal equipment. *— French Quarter*

Destination Kitchen Tours/ Must Do Nola

destination-kitchen.com ***/ NO, 70115 855-353-6634, 855-353-6634*** Quirky charm. Two-hour tour offering fascinating French Quarter history with intriguing ghostly highlights. Explore street after street of what many believe to be one of the most haunted cities in the United States. Our experienced and engaging tour guide will thrill with voodoo legends, haunted history, and ghostly tales. *— French Quarter*

Ghost City Tours

ghostcitytours.com/ghost-tours/new-orleans-ghost-tours ***/ NO / 855-999-9026*** The world's No. 1 ghost tour company. We have been thrilling travelers with our spooky and historically accurate ghost tour experiences since 2012. *— French Quarter*

New Orleans Ghosts

nolaghosts.com ***/ NO, 70116 / 504-434-7314*** A walking ghost tour through the historic and haunted French Quarter. Our ghost tours reveal chilling authentic takes of NOLA haunts. You will experience a fresh perspective on the real history behind the ghosts and hauntings of the French Quarter. *— French Quarter*

Nightly Spirits

nightlyspirits.com ***/ 410 Dauphine St., A, NO, 70112 / 844-678-8687*** Offers haunted pub crawls, ghost tours, and haunted food tours from our French Quarter location. We offer daily public departures and large private group tours. We can accommodate groups from 1 to 100+ people. *— French Quarter*

Witches Brew Tours

witchesbrewtours.com ***/ 400 Royal St., NO, 70116 / 877-428-6882*** Our paranormal professionals guide you through New Orleans' most haunted locations recommended by the Travel Channel. Experience the mysteries of ghosts, Voodoo, and vampires. Also offer cemetery tours to St. Louis Cemetery No. 1. *— French Quarter*

TOURS - KAYAK

A New Orleans Kayak Swamp Tour

neworleanskayakswamptours.com ***NO / 504-571-9975*** Enjoy the spectacular scenery while learning about the unique surrounding ecosystem. Swamp tours are guided beginner paddles through the inland waterways around New Orleans. Along the way, pass beautiful cypress groves, abandoned houseboats, and exotic wildlife. *— Mid-City*

Bayou Adventure

bayouadventure.com ***/ 5125 Hwy. 51, LaPlace, 70068 / 504-754-5300*** Offers several tour options that showcase our pristine ecosystem. We have a private dock and kayak launch that offers guests an exclusive experience. Our unique kayak tours navigate through shallow waters, exploring further into the swamp than most excursions. *— Outside Metro Area*

Kayak-iti-yat, Original Kayaking Tours of New Orleans

kayakitiyat.com ***/ NO, 70119 512-964-9499*** Capture New Orleans from a different perspective as we guide you along our historic waterway, Bayou St. John. Together we'll explore history, culture, ecology, and the surrounding aquatic life. We launch and paddle right here in the city. *— Mid-City*

Swamp Explorers

swampexplorers.com ***/ 9656 Barataria Blvd., Marrero, 70072 / 504-441-8473*** A self-guided, self service canoe and kayak rental company. We make customer satisfaction our number one goal. Travel as far as you would like into the historical Jean Lafitte National Park at your own pace. *— Westbank*

Wild Louisiana Kayak Swamp Tours

wildlouisianatours.com ***/ 118 Gary Rd., Laplace, 70068 / 985-205-1527*** A kayak swamp tour outfitter that services visitors to New Orleans. Our Manchac Swamp tours showcase the beautiful swamp scenery and teach visitors about the history of the area. *— Outside Metro Area*

TOURS - MARDI GRAS

Mardi Gras World, LLC

mardigrasworld.com ***/ 1380 Port of New Orleans Pl., Next to Convention Center, NO, 70130 / 504-361-7821*** Come see where Mardi Gras is made. See Mardi Gras magic created right before your eyes in this maze of amazing carnival creations. Guided tours, video, royalty costumes, and gift shop. Perfect location for private events. *— Convention/Warehouse/Arts District*

TOURS - NIGHT LIFE

Destination Kitchen Tours/ Must Do Nola

destination-kitchen.com ***/ NO, 70115 855-353-6634*** Cocktail lovers or foodies. Walking dinner party. Fun, authentic cocktail and food tastings. Take a deeper look into New Orleans' unique culinary and cocktail culture with pairings. Explore funky Freret Street (Uptown), the French Quarter, or other NOLA neighborhoods. Must be 21+. Daily tours. Private tours available. *— French Quarter*

TOURS - PERSONALIZED/ SPECIALIZED

Bespoke Experiences | Custom Luxury Private Tours

bespokeprivatetours.com/neworleans ***936 Conti St., Unit 13, NO, 70112 / 866-514-8874*** Bespoke is the original and leading source for custom, private, fully escorted luxury travel experiences in New Orleans. We are your personal curators, designing uniquely inspired itineraries for your exclusive group. Our city. Your way. *— French Quarter*

Bloody Mary's Tours, Haunted Museum and Voodoo Shop

bloodymaryneworleans.com ***/ 826 & 828 N. Rampart St., NO, 70116 / 504-915-7774*** Finally, personalized small group tours taking you off the beaten path designed by famous author and TV celeb Bloody Mary. Unique, public, private, walking, luxury van, on your custom city/ cemetery mystic experiences. Ghost hunting featuring exclusive locations, behind-the-scenes Voodoo, paranormal, psychic packages with learn and do hands-on options. Our bachelorettes are number one. *— French Quarter*

Destination Kitchen Tours/ Must Do Nola

destination-kitchen.com ***/ NO, 70115 855-353-6634*** Laissez Les Bon Temps Rouler. Embrace New Orleans and beyond with creative NOLA ambassadors. Groups, corporate, or individuals. Getaways, team building, celebrations. No minimums. Event planning and step-on-guide services available. Daily public tours. Private and custom tours available. *— French Quarter*

Let's Roam

letsroam.com ***/ NO / 833-202-7626*** Explore any of our 300+ cities on a two-hour scavenger hunt adventure. Walk to all the best landmarks and hidden gems, answering trivia questions and solving challenges through an interactive app.

New Orleans Secrets

nosecretstours.com ***/ NO, 70130 504-517-5397*** Customized tours with food, cocktail, ghost, voodoo, nightlife, history ... the possibilities are endless. Let us wow you with our commitment to quality and service from the first time you call. Private and group tours available. Award-winning and locally owned.

TOURS - SIGHTSEEING

Celebration Tours, LLC

celebrationtoursllc.com ***/ 1636 Florida Ave., NO, 70119 / 504-587-7115, 888-587-7115*** Five unique tours combined into one exciting city tour. Discover everything New Orleans has to offer, including the French Quarter, architecture, Katrina recovery, historic cemeteries, and the Garden District. Private tours are available. *— Mid-City*

City Sightseeing Hop-On Hop-Off Tour

citysightseeingneworleans.com ***700 Decatur St., NO, 70116 / 504-207-6200, 800-362-1811*** Hop-on the iconic double-decker buses for a live guided tour of New Orleans. Hop-off to visit the most popular attractions from the French Quarter to the Garden District. Buses pick up every 30 minutes or less. Flexible informative and exciting. *— French Quarter*

Destination Kitchen Tours/ Must Do Nola

destination-kitchen.com ***/ NO, 70115 855-353-6634*** Everything New Orleans. History, food, cocktails, music, and ghosts. Bachelor and bachelorette parties, celebrations, groups, and daily public tours. Private and custom tours available. Walking or transportation optional. Multilingual tours available. *— French Quarter*

Free Tours By Foot
freetoursbyfoot.com/neworleans ***/ NO, 70130 / 504-222-2967*** Pay what you wish tours of the French Quarter, Garden District, and many New Orleans cemeteries. Also offering food, ghost, voodoo, and bike tours. *— Garden District/Uptown*

Go City - New Orleans All-Inclusive Pass
gocity.com/new-orleans/en-us ***/ 25 Soho Square, London, W1D 3QR / 210-807-2471*** The largest attraction pass company in the world. The new Leisure Pass Group operates passes in more than 30 destinations across the USA, Europe, and the Middle East. *— Outside Metro Area*

Gray Line Tours
GrayLineNewOrleans.com
400 Toulouse St., NO, 70130 504-569-1401, 800-233-2628 See the New Orleans area Garden District, French Quarter, plantations, swamps, nightlife, cemeteries, famed bars/restaurants, parks and reserves. From the river to the lake, Gray Line shares the beauty and intrigue that makes New Orleans unforgettable. *— French Quarter*

The Great Delta Tours
thegreatdeltatours.com ***/ NO 888-316-1338*** Go beyond the floodwalls with a master naturalist for an immersive ecotour of life along the Mississippi. Meet local fishermen, view alligators and wildlife in their natural habitat, and explore massive flood protection and coastal restoration efforts since Katrina.

Haunted History Tours, Inc.
HauntedHistoryTours.com ***/ NO, 70125 504-861-2727, 888-644-6787*** These are the tours you've heard about. Ghost, vampire, voodoo, cemetery, pub crawl, French Quarter, and Garden District. Daily and nightly. As seen on TV and recommended by the Travel Channel as... "New Orleans' No. 1 Tour... A Must Do!" *— French Quarter*

Inter-Tour Louisiane, Inc. DBA Tours By Isabelle
toursbyisabelle.com ***/ P.O. Box 740972, NO, 70174 / 504-398-0365*** First class personalized tours in small groups. Experienced knowledgeable driver-guides on comfortable, top of the line 13-passenger vans will make you fall in love with Louisiana. Locally owned and family-run tour company since 1979. *— Central Business District*

Louisiana Tour Company, LLC
louisianaswamp.com ***/ 9708 Barataria Blvd., Crown Point, 70072 / 504-689-3599, 888-30-SWAMP*** Enjoy the many tour options available for the city of New Orleans in our modern fleet of minibuses. Three-hour city tours, plantation tours, swamp/airboat tours. We also offer chartered group transportation. *— Westbank*

The New Orleans Sightseeing Pass
sightseeingpass.com ***/ 700 Decatur St., NO, 70116 / 844-400-7277*** Save on admission to the most popular attractions, tours, cruises, and other visitor experiences in New Orleans. Simply present your pass for admission. Choose from bus tours, walking tours, harbor cruises, special experiences, and more.

Tour Guide Association of Greater New Orleans, Inc.
tourguidesnola.org ***/ P.O. Box 56505, NO, 70156*** TGAGNOI represents nearly 200 licensed, professional tour guides in Greater New Orleans. TGAGNOI provides monthly forums and a yearly seminar, which allow members to continue their education and improve their knowledge of our city.

VIP City Tours
vipcitytours.com ***/ NO, 70125 / 504-329-2489*** The ultimate city excursion by bus with several stops along the route to explore the history and beauty of New Orleans. Described as exciting and educational by The Travel Channel. *— Garden District/Uptown*

TOURS - SWAMP

A Beyond the Bayou Tour
beyondthebayoutours.com ***/ 65583 Pump Slough Rd., Pearl River, 70452 504-708-5161*** We offer day packages to explore local swamps, visit scenic plantations, and tour the culturally rich neighborhoods of New Orleans. We also offer overnight experiences in Cajun Country. Transportation included. 365 days a year. *— Outside Metro Area*

Admire NOLA
admirenola.com ***/ 2360 N. Villere St., NO, 70117 / 504-608-5322*** See New Orleans like you've never seen it before. We offer daily guided adventures to some of Louisiana's best kept secrets. Join us on a kayak swamp tour, plantation tour, or a full day combo tour. Join us on the Nola Pedal Barge, New Orleans first cycle boat. *— Faubourg Marigny/Bywater*

Airboat Factory, LLC
airboatandswamptours.com
Harvey, 70058 / 504-458-1494 For tours and transportation up to 55 people. We offer bus, airport, and swamp tours. *— Westbank*

Cajun Encounters Tour Co.
cajunencounters.com ***/ 55345 Hwy. 90, Slidell, 70461 / 504-834-1770, 866-928-6877*** Tour the protected wetlands of the Honey Island Swamp. Our smaller, custom made flat-bottom boats create an "up close & personal" experience. Tours have been hailed by everyone from locals to celebrities. Hotel pick-up included. *— Northshore*

Cajun Pride Swamp Tours
cajunprideswamp.com ***/ 110 Frenier Rd., LaPlace, 70068 / 504-467-0758, 800-467-0758*** Hailed by seasoned swamp visitors as "the best they have ever seen." Visit us in the Manchac Swamp on our privately owned wildlife refuge. We offer combination Plantation tours as well at reduced rates. *— Outside Metro Area*

Dr. Wagner's Honey Island Swamp Tours
honeyislandswamp.com
41490 Crawford Landing Rd., Slidell, 70461 985-641-1769 Venture into the interior of one of the wildest swamps in America with a professional wetland ecologist on a personalized narrated nature tour. Transportation from New Orleans hotels is also available. *— Northshore*

Jean Lafitte Swamp & Airboat Tours
jeanlafitteswamptour.com
6601 Leo Kerner Pkwy., Marrero, 70072 504-689-4186, 800-445-4109 Just 25 minutes from New Orleans, explore moss-draped cypress trees and bayous teeming with wildlife in historical Jean Lafitte National Park. We'll escort you into the mysterious Louisiana swamps for an unforgettable true Cajun adventure. *— Westbank*

St. Bernard Ecotourism
stbernardecotourism.com ***/ 6301 Paris Rd., Chalmette, 70043 / 504-400-1287*** We are a prime eco-tourism destination for both tourists and locals alike. We offer our guests the opportunity to experience the local wetlands of Southeast Louisiana, first-hand. We educate and entertain all ages. *— Chalmette*

TOURS - WALKING

Ask Arthur Walking Tours
askarthurtours.com ***/ NO, 70116 504-251-3330*** Expertly guided private and small group walks through New Orleans' great neighborhoods, including cemeteries, the French Quarter, and the Garden District. We also create custom tours based on your professional or organizational profile. *— French Quarter*

Destination Kitchen Tours/ Must Do Nola
destination-kitchen.com ***/ NO, 70115 855-353-6634*** Everything New Orleans. Expert guides lead you through fun, food, cocktails, history, ghostly notes, and music of New Orleans. Bachelor and bachelorette parties, individuals, groups, schools, and reunions. Daily public tours. Private and custom tours available. *— French Quarter*

Friends of the Cabildo
friendsofthecabildo.org ***/ 701 Chartres St., NO, 70116 / 504-523-3939*** Nonprofit benefiting the Louisiana State Museum. Daily 10:30am and 1:30pm French Quarter tours leave from the 1850 House and Museum store in Jackson Square. $22 adults, $17 students and seniors. Private and special tours of New Orleans are also available. *— French Quarter*

Island of Algiers Tours, LLC
ioatoursbynate.com ***/ NO, 70114 504-442-0253*** Offers walking tours of New Orleans and surrounding neighborhoods. Each tour is rated 4F (fact, fiction, folklore, and fun). Our professional tour guides are licensed by the city of New Orleans and permitted by the Archdiocese of New Orleans. *— Algiers*

Lucky Bean Tours
luckybeantours.com ***/ 504-565-6991*** We offer small-group, storytelling walking tours of the great neighborhoods of our city, as well as customized private tours guaranteed to appeal to the interest of your group. *— French Quarter*

New Orleans Architecture Tours
nolatours.com ***/ NO, 70130 / 504-355-1213*** New Orleans Architecture Tours are for everyone, from those who are passionate about architecture to those that just admire the city's beautiful buildings. Come take a walk with us!

New Orleans Legendary Walking Tours

neworleanslegendarywalkingtours.com ***941 Decatur St., NO, 70116 / 504-503-0199*** Discover 300 years of history on a guided French Quarter walking tour. City and cemetery tours, garden district tours, and ghost tours depart daily. Top rated on Tripadvisor. Reservations recommended. *— French Quarter*

NOLA Historic Tours

tourneworleans.com ***/ 2727 Prytania St., Suite 8, NO, 70130 / 504-947-2120*** Join author Robert Florence and knowledgeable, entertaining guides for tours of the cemeteries, French Quarter, voodoo, the Garden District, and hauntings. Awarded Frommer's STAR 1999 through 2020. Discounted group tours available. *— Garden District/Uptown*

Pirates of the Quarter Tours

piratesofthequarter.com ***/ NO 504-442-3409*** This French Quarter walking tour takes you through Jackson Square and Pirates Alley, where you'll hear how the Lafitte brothers came to New Orleans and crafted their smuggling empire. Then wander down historic Royal Street to discover how they evolved from smugglers to saviors during the Battle of New Orleans. *— French Quarter*

Take Walks

takewalks.com ***/ 400 Poydras St., 9th Floor, NO, 70130 / 888-683-8670*** A global tour operator offering small group travel experiences, exclusive sightseeing tours, and day trips led by fascinating local storytellers. *— Central Business District*

Tours by Steven

toursbysteven.com ***/ NO / 504-442-4220*** Experience the Garden District, French Quarter, and historic cemeteries with a professional, licensed tour guide. Submerge yourself in our up-close and personal stroll through our city's most famous streets, alleys, cemeteries, and hideaways.

Unique NOLA Tours

uniquenola.com ***/ 504-777-7769*** Offering intimate crime, family-friendly, ghost, cemetery, Garden District, and French Quarter tours (maximum 15 guests). Experience our history with a local. Accurate, amusing, scary, and gruesome. Highly-rated on Tripadvisor, a must-see. Private tours available.

WeVenture

we-venture.com/new-orleans ***1340 Poydras St., Suite 1770, NO, 70112 504-617-4391*** The WeVenture team is composed of passionate locals who are enthusiastic about sharing their unique city with you. Tours mix the old and new around town, providing you with local flavor at every stop. *— Central Business District*

VOODOO

Island of Salvation Botanica, LLC

islandofsalvationbotanica.com ***2372 St. Claude Ave., Suite 100 at the New Orleans Healing Center, NO, 70117 / 504-948-9961*** Herbs, oils, candles, incense, gris-gris, Haitian art, books, and visionary art by Sallie Ann Glassman, initiated priestess. The priestess offers lectures, healings, ceremonies, excursions, and highly personal and transformative psychic readings. The real deal. *— Faubourg Marigny/Bywater*

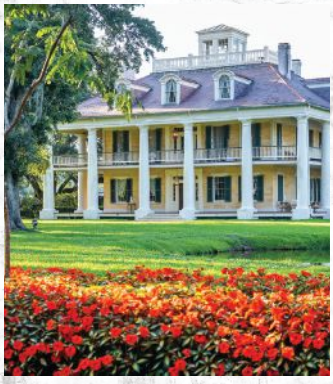
New Orleans Secrets

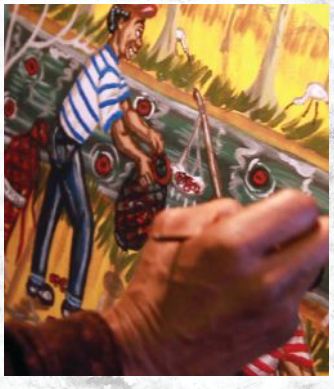
nosecretstours.com ***/ NO, 70130 504-517-5397*** Customized tours with food, cocktail, ghost, voodoo, nightlife, history ... the possibilities are endless. Let us wow you with our commitment to quality and service from the first time you call. Private and group tours available. Award-winning and locally owned.

ZOOS

Audubon Zoo A Facility of Audubon Nature Institute

audubonnatureinstitute.org ***/ 6500 Magazine St., NO, 70118 / 504-581-4629, 800-774-7394*** Endangered animals have a home in New Orleans. Come experience lions, gorillas, rhinos, and more in their spacious habitats at Audubon Zoo. Ranked top ten in the country. Cool Zoo and Lazy River open seasonally. *— Garden District/Uptown*



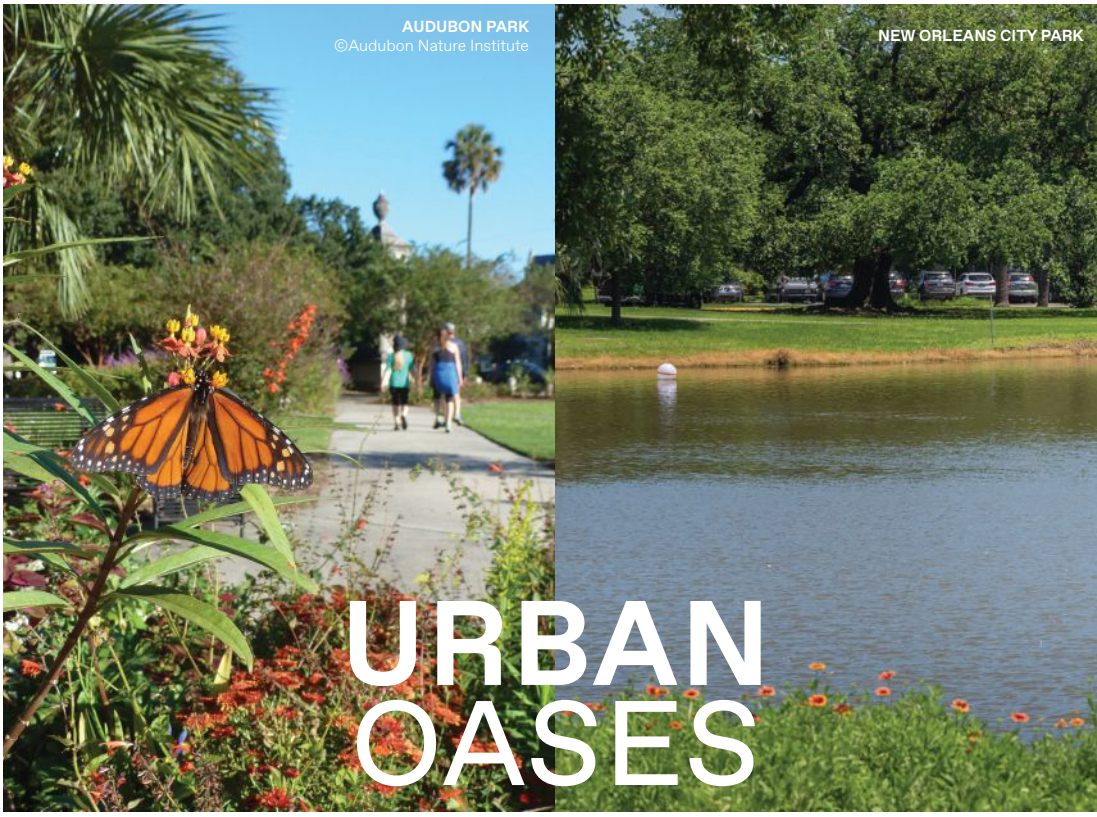


JUST 45 MINUTES FROM NEW ORLEANS

From the brilliant colors in the gardens of Houmas House to the vivid color in an Alvin Batiste painting. From the explosion of flavors in a bowl of Jambalaya to the explosion in retail at Tanger Outlets and locally owned shops. From Louisiana's second largest historic district to a sugarcane distillery, there's just so much to

SEE, TASTE, EXPERIENCE AND SAVOR IN ASCENSION PARISH.

888.775.7990 | @visitlasweetspot | VisitLaSweetSpot.com


AUDUBON PARK
©Audubon Nature Institute

NEW ORLEANS CITY PARK

URBAN OASES

AUDUBON PARK

Take the St. Charles Avenue streetcar Uptown to Audubon Park, where you'll find nearly two miles of trails, a riverside sports complex (The Fly) and greenery galore. The main attraction here is the Audubon Zoo, whose attractions like the Louisiana Swamp alligator lagoon, the African Savanna lion exhibit, and Asian elephant exhibit keep families coming back for repeat visits. Even better, kids can get some real play time in at the zoo, courtesy of the climbable Monkey Hill exhibit.

CITY PARK

Highlights of City Park include the Louisiana Children's Museum and beautifully expanded Besthoff Sculpture Garden. More outdoors experiences await young visitors as well: Mini-golfing at City Putt, riding the miniature train at Carousel Gardens Amusement Park (open seasonally), making memories at Storyland, walking among the greenery at New Orleans Botanical Gardens, and renting a pedalboat or kayak at City Park Boat House.

©Chris Granger

SHOPPING

CATEGORIES

Antique Jewelry 104
Antiques 104
Apparel & Accessories 104
Artists/Art Galleries 104
Books 105
Candies, Fine Chocolates & Pralines 105
Children's Shops 105
Cigar, Pipe & Tobacco Shops 105
Florists & Plants 105
Foods - Retail & Mail Order 105
Furnishings & Accessories 105
Gift Baskets 105
Gift Shops 105
Groceries 106
Hat Shops 106
Jewelry 106
Liquor/Wine Shops 106
Massage Therapy 106
Music & Video 106
Outlet Shopping 106
Salons & Spas 106
Seafood - Wholesale/Retail 107
Shopping & Entertainment Centers 107
Souvenirs - Wholesale/Retail 107
Tuxedos & Accessories 107
Voodoo Shops 107

ANTIQUE JEWELRY

Valobra Jewelry & Antiques
valobra.net / 333 Royal St., NO, 70130 504-525-6364 *— French Quarter*

ANTIQUES

Ida Manheim Antiques
idamanheimantiques.com 409 Royal St., NO, 70130 / 504-620-4114 Ida Manheim invites you to visit our magnificent showrooms filled with 17th, 18th, and 19th century furniture, fine 19th century oil paintings, mantels, and marble bronze statuary. *— French Quarter*

Keil's Antiques Inc.
keilsantiques.com / 325 Royal St., NO, 70130 / 504-522-4552 Since 1899. Specializing in antique jewelry, marble mantels, gold leaf mirrors, chandeliers, and French and English furniture. Open Mon-Sat 9 am-5 pm. *— French Quarter*

Moss Antiques
mossantiques.com / 411 Royal St., NO, 70130 / 504-522-3981 Fine French and English furniture, chandeliers, paintings, and bric-a-brac. Large selection of antique and estate jewelry. 9 am - 5 pm Monday - Saturday. *— French Quarter*

Royal Antiques Ltd.
royalantiques.com / 309 Royal St., NO, 70130 / 504-524-7033 Fourth-generation dealers of fine antique English, French, and Continental formal and provincial furniture, as well as lighting, chandeliers, mirrors, decorative arts, and antique and estate jewelry. More than 10,000 square feet. Established 1899. *— French Quarter*

Tara Shaw Ltd
tarashaw.com / 5833 Magazine St., NO, 70115 / 504-525-1131 Tara Shaw is known for her luxury European antiques at wholesale prices, impressive interiors, and custom furnishings. She offers design services that make your home read like a biography. *— Garden District/Uptown*

APPAREL & ACCESSORIES

Dark Garden Corsetry
darkgarden.com / 3528 Magazine St., NO, 70115 / 504-417-9751 A boutique specializing in corsetry and accoutrements inspired by yesteryear and informed by modern lifestyles. In addition to house-made corsets and custom wedding attire, we offer an extended range of sizes and skin tones as well as jewelry, stockings, hats, and accessories from New Orleans and beyond. *— Garden District/Uptown*

Dirty Coast Press, LLC
dirtycoast.com / 5631 Magazine St., NO, 70115 / 504-324-3745 Our t-shirts are like a secret handshake. So, whether you're a local, a transplant, or someone simply passing through, we hope you can be a New Orleanian wherever you are. Transcending the laundry pile since 2005. *— Garden District/Uptown*

NOLA Couture, LLC
nolacouture.com / 3308 Magazine St., NO, 70115 / 504-319-5959 An upscale clothing company and store that specializes in men's and women's accessories. The store sells ties, bow ties, belts, and hats that are uniquely inspired by New Orleans culture. *— Garden District/Uptown*

Perlis, Inc.
perlis.com / 6070 Magazine St., NO, 70118 504-895-8661, 800-725-6070 Uptown New Orleans' premier clothing store for more than 70 years. Our famous crawfish trademark clothing is sold at Perlis' Cajun Clothing Co. by Perlis stores, at our Mandeville and Baton Rouge Perlis locations, and online. *— Garden District/Uptown*

Rubensteins
rubensteinsneworleans.com 102 St. Charles Ave., NO, 70130 504-581-6666 Rubensteins has been a staple of New Orleans since 1924. As a men's specialty store, Rubensteins offers quality name brand merchandise in a dynamic and attentive environment. *— Central Business District*

Tommy Bahama, Inc
tommybahama.us / 500 Port of New Orleans Pl., A-148, NO, 70130 / 504-309-7068 Features men's and women's apparel, footwear, accessories, and home items all on sale and designed with an island lifestyle in mind. *— Convention/Warehouse/Arts District*

Vintage 329
vintage329.com / 329 Royal St., NO, 70130 / 504-525-2262 The best vintage accessories for you and your home, including vintage costume and designer jewelry, handbags, sunglasses, art-deco through mid-century barware, original lithographs, and more. Plus, the largest collection of authentic vintage Chanel jewelry in the US. *— French Quarter*

ARTISTS/ART GALLERIES

Angela King Gallery
angelakinggallery.com / 241 Royal St., NO, 70130 / 504-524-8211 Located on Royal Street, the Angela King Gallery exhibits more than twenty-five different artists from Western Europe, the United States, and Mexico. *— French Quarter*

Arabi Visual Arts
arabivisualarts.com / 6707 St. Claude Ave., Arabi, 70032 / 504-373-9476 We are a gallery and studio offering multiple exhibitions throughout the year featuring a variety of local and national artists and photographers. *— Chalmette*

Arts District New Orleans
artsdistrictneworleans.com / 300-700 Julia St., NO, 70130 Located on and around the 300-500 blocks of Julia St. Features cutting-edge galleries, museums, restaurants, and bars. We host monthly first Saturday gallery openings and three large annual events: Jammin' on Julia, White Linen Night, and Arts for Arts' SakelDowntown. *— Convention/Warehouse/Arts District*

Dutch Alley Artist's Co-op
dutchalleyartistsco-op.com / 912 N. Peters St., NO, 70116 / 504-412-9220 Showcases art and fine crafts by local artists. A true co-op where the artists are also the sales staff. Clay, fiber, painting, jewelry, photo, wood, and mixed arts are displayed. *— French Quarter*

Frank Relle Photography
frankrelle.com / 910 Royal St., NO, 70116 / 504-265-8564 Frank Relle shares his vision of the beauty, culture, and history of New Orleans and Southern Louisiana. Surrounded by antiques and hung over restored heart pine floors, Frank exhibits photographs from a decade of nocturnal explorations. *— French Quarter*

Jonathan Ferrara Gallery
jonathanferraragallery.com / 400A Julia St., NO, 70130 / 504-522-5471 Features monthly exhibitions of contemporary, (inter)national emerging to established artists. Located in the heart of New Orleans' Arts District, the gallery hosts opening receptions on the first Saturday of each month (5 pm-9 pm). *— Convention/Warehouse/Arts District*

Martin Lawrence Galleries
martinlawrence.com / 433 Royal St., NO, 70130 / 504-299-9055 The trusted source for original fine art in New Orleans. An impressive collection of works by modern masters, like Picasso, Dali, Chagall, Warhol, and Erté, as well as contemporary artists, like Robert Deyber, Rene Lalonde, Takashi Murakami, and others. *— French Quarter*

M. S. Rau
msrau.com / 622 Royal St., NO, 70130 / 504-523-5660, 800-544-9440 Experience the finest collection at one of the largest and most exceptional galleries in North America. This 40,000 square-foot French Quarter gallery is filled with rare, museum-quality antiques, important fine art and breathtaking jewelry. *— French Quarter*

StudioBE
studiobenola.com / 2941 Royal St., NO, 70117 / 504-252-0463 Founded by local artist Brandan BMike Odums, it's a landmark and cultural destination in New Orleans. The 35,000-square-foot warehouse holds art that depicts the stories of revolutionaries, heroes, and everyday New Orleanians. *— Faubourg Marigny/Bywater*

Where Y'Art
whereyartworks.com / 1901 Royal St., NO, 70116 / 504-325-5672 Curates an online gallery where you can meet over 100 New Orleans artists, including painters, sculptors, craftsmen, and jewelry designers. Discover their passions and learn their stories. It's a 24-hour meeting place where the artist is always present and the wall space knows no limits. *— Faubourg Marigny/Bywater*

BOOKS

Garden District Book Shop

gardendistrictbookshop.com / ***2727 Prytania St., NO, 70130 / 504-895-2266*** Located in the beautiful Garden District, we carry an extensive selection of books on New Orleans and the region. We also specialize in signed books and have hundreds of first editions signed by regional and nationally acclaimed authors. *— Garden District/Uptown*

CANDIES, FINE CHOCOLATES & PRALINES

Aunt Sally's Pralines

auntsallys.com / ***810 Decatur St., NO, 70116 / 504-524-3373, 800-642-7257*** Making the finest handmade pralines daily since 1935, this locally owned company has a beautiful selection of local art, gourmet food, books, and souvenir gifts for adults and children. Free samples of pralines every day. *— French Quarter*

Aunt Sally's Pralines

auntsallys.com / ***750 St. Charles Ave., NO, 70130 / 504-944-6090, 800-642-7257*** View and taste as our talented cooks stir up a pot of Aunt Sally's Creole Pralines. We also welcome you to browse in our beautiful gift store in the Arts District. *— Convention/ Warehouse/Arts District*

Cane River Pecan Company

caneriverpecan.com / ***254 W. Main St., New Iberia , 70560 / 337-365-4136, 800-293-8710*** The South's premiere gourmet pecan gift provider. Since 1969 the Louisiana-based company has offered a broad range of pecan specialties ideal for convention and trade show gifts. *— Outside Metro Area*

Creole Delicacies Gourmet Shop & Catering Company

creoledelicacies.com/home
533 St. Ann St., On Jackson Square, NO, 70116 / 504-523-6425, 800-523-6425 Delicious creamy pralines, Creole/Cajun spices and mixes, and other gourmet items, as well as kitchen gadgets. Tastings and product sampling daily. *— French Quarter*

Kilwins New Orleans

kilwins.com/neworleans
600 Decatur St., Suite 106, NO, 70130 504-345-2462 Kilwins chocolate, ice cream, and fudge. "Sweet in every sense, since 1947." *— French Quarter*

Leah's Pralines

leahspralines.com / ***714 St. Louis St., NO, 70130 / 504-523-5662*** The French Quarter's oldest praline shop. Pralines, pecan brittle, bacon pecan brittle, and sugared pecans made fresh daily. Hand-dipped fine chocolates. Leah's own New Orleans seasonings and mixes. Great for gift boxes, wedding favors, welcome bags, and convention handouts. Free samples. *— French Quarter*

Loretta's Authentic Pralines, Inc.

lorettaspralines.com / ***2101 N. Rampart St., NO, 70116 / 504-944-7068*** Having been in business for over 40 years, Loretta was the first African American woman to successfully own and operate her own praline company in New Orleans. Today Loretta's Authentic Pralines is a thriving business with two locations. *— Faubourg Marigny/Bywater*

Piety and Desire Chocolate

pietyanddesirechocolate.com
2727 S. Broad St., Suite 102, NO, 70117 504-491-4333 Need the perfect gift? Located in the heart of New Orleans, Piety and Desire Chocolate manufactures chocolate works of art from ethically sourced cacao, Louisiana cane sugar, and other local ingredients. *— Mid-City*

CHILDREN'S SHOPS

Little Toy Shop

900 Decatur St., NO, 70116 / 504-522-6588, 800-432-7080 Specialty toy store. Madam Alexander dolls, metal soldiers, Breyer horses, plush stuffed animals, die-cast cars, die-cast airplanes, and die-cast buses, as well as lots of local flavor in the form of Cajun, Creole, and N'awlins books. *— French Quarter*

CIGAR, PIPE & TOBACCO SHOPS

The Cigar Factory New Orleans

cigarfactoryneworleans.com
415 Decatur St., NO, 70130 / 504-568-1003, 800-550-0775 Hand-rolling cigars in the quarter since 1999. Family owned and operated. Five exclusive blends of premium tobaccos from around the world available, BYOB, smoking allowed, mail order and special events. *— French Quarter*

Cuban Creations Cigar Bar

cigarbarnola.com / ***533 Toulouse St., NO, 70130 / 504-372-4838*** The French Quarter's only destination to enjoy fine spirits and cigars. *— French Quarter*

FLORISTS & PLANTS

Beth's Flowers

bethsflowersonline.com / ***2014 Clearview Pkwy., Metairie, 70001 / 504-455-2353, 800-462-6795*** Serving the New Orleans area for more than 40 years. Full-service wedding planning and florist delivering to the Greater New Orleans area. *— Jefferson Parish*

Dunn & Sonnier

dunnandsonnier.com / ***3433 Magazine St., NO, 70115 / 504-524-3235*** Located on famous Magazine Street, we offer antiques, gifts, and flowers. *— Garden District/Uptown*

The Plant Gallery

theplantgallery.com / ***9401 Airline Hwy., NO, 70118 / 504-488-8887*** Have an event? TPG is the in-house florist and plant supplier for more than 23 hotels in New Orleans. *— Garden District/Uptown*

FOODS - RETAIL & MAIL ORDER

Reily Foods Company

luzianne.com / ***400 Poydras St., 10th Fl., NO, 70130 / 800-535-1961*** Offering consumers high-quality products for more than 100 years. Manufactures and markets a variety of coffee, tea, and mayonnaise brands as well as many specialty products. *— Central Business District*

FURNISHINGS & ACCESSORIES

Beth Claybourn

bethclaybourninteriors.com
401 Tchoupitoulas St., NO, 70130 504-495-8841, 844-290-2630 With over 30 years of experience, Beth Claybourn Interiors is a bonded Louisiana design firm that retains a talented design team to guide you and oversee every project right down to the most subtle detail. *— Central Business District*

GIFT BASKETS

The Basketry

thebasketry.com / ***12337 Hwy. 90, Luling, 70070 / 504-309-7935, 800-385-9601*** Since 1995, a full-service gift company that hand delivers curated gifts, gift boxes and baskets filled with Louisiana items, fine wines, gourmet foods, and more to make your event special. *— Westbank*

Box of Care Gift Company

boxofcare.com / ***1001 Veterans Blvd., Ste. 202, Kenner, 70062 / 504-432-1427*** Memorable, authentic experiences through gifting by connecting local creators to some of the largest companies, conferences, and events in town. Give a glimpse into being a true New Orleanian with a thoughtfully curated or custom New Orleans-themed care package. *— Jefferson Parish*

GIFT SHOPS

Alice & Amelia

shopaliceandamelia.com
4432 Magazine St., NO, 70115 504-502-6206 *— Garden District/Uptown*

The Brass Monkey

407 Royal St., NO, 70130 / 504-561-0688 Unusual gifts and collectibles. An extensive group of French Limoges boxes, Halcyon days enamels, Jay Strongwater, antique walking sticks, medical instruments, and French and English antique reproductions. *— French Quarter*

Fleurty Girl

fleurtygirl.net / ***3117 Magazine St., NO, 70115 / 504-301-2557*** A popular New Orleans boutique brand featuring thoughtfully curated fun gifts, apparel, and home goods. Many items made by Southern makers. *— Garden District/Uptown*

Forever New Orleans

shopforevernola.com / ***700 Royal St., NO, 70116 / 504-586-3536*** Offers a fabulous mix of gifts, art, and fashion at its three locations on Royal Street. Each store has a unique array of specialized NOLA products. Browse, enjoy, and shop Forever. *— French Quarter*

Hazelnut
hazelnutneworleans.com
5525 Magazine St., NO, 70115 / 504-891-2424 A destination shop for natives and visitors with its stylish blend of unique gifts, elegant home accessories, and exclusive New Orleans toile. Co-owned by actor and native Bryan Batt. *— Garden District/Uptown*

Magnolia Enterprises, Inc.
442 Canal St., Suite 206, NO, 70130 504-586-0703 Tremendous selection of T-shirts, souvenirs, and luggage. Everything from groceries, wine, beer, and package liquor to medicine and toiletries.
— Central Business District

Roux Royale
shoprouxroyale.com
600-604 Royal St., NO, 70130 / 504-565-5272, 855-344-7700 Wine and dine New Orleans style. With housewares, linens, barware, candies, specialty food items, cookbooks, and table top, Roux Royale offers an unique shopping experience in the heart of the French Quarter. Bon appetit. *— French Quarter*

Starwind
starwindgifts.com ***/ NO, 70115 504-595-9627***

Sunshine USA
222 Bourbon St., NO, 70130 / 504-410-1234 Sunshine USA operates four gift shops in the heart of the French Quarter: Trades Emporium, Dixieland Outlet, Southland, and New Orleans Gift Center. We sell gifts, souvenirs, clothing, novelty items, collectables, and other merchandise. *— French Quarter*

Toulouse Royale Gifts
neworleanstogo.com ***/ 601 Royal St., NO, 70130 / 504-522-3869, 800-259-8874*** Take New Orleans home with you. From hot sauce to cool tees, we offer everything that is New Orleans. Visit us in the heart of the French Quarter. *— French Quarter*

GROCERIES

Rouse's Markets
rouses.com ***/ 701 Baronne St., NO, 70113 504-227-3838*** Full-service grocery store with florist, bakery, wine, beer, and spirits. Serving breakfast, lunch, and dinner. Catering services, floral design. Delivery available seven days a week. *— Convention/Warehouse/Arts District*

HAT SHOPS

Meyer The Hatter
meyerthehatter.com ***/ 120 St. Charles Ave., NO, 70130-2506 / 504-525-1048, 800-882-4287*** The South's largest hat store is located in downtown New Orleans. Third-generation hat man Sam Meyer, his sons, and his grandsons sell quality hats and caps from the world's leading manufacturers, including Bailey, Borsalino, Dobbs, Kangol, Mayser, and Stetson. *— Central Business District*

JEWELRY

Earth Odyssey
earthodysseynola.com ***/ 306 Chartres St., NO, 70130 / 504-581-1348*** A "New Age" store that showcases designer sterling silver jewelry, crystals, rocks and fossils, gemstone beads, and more. We offer psychic readings and energy healing both at our storefront and at corporate events and private parties.
— French Quarter

Jose Balli New Orleans Jewelry
joseballi.com ***/ 3138 Magazine St., NO, 70115 / 504-371-5533*** Jose Balli is a New Orleans Designer who carves, casts, and assembles his sterling silver jewelry in his local studio. Authentic, handmade pieces inspired by the bayou. *— Garden District/Uptown*

Mignon Faget
mignonfaget.com ***/ 3801 Magazine St., NO, 70115 / 504-891-2005, 800-375-7557*** Noted artist and designer Mignon Faget creates jewelry designs reflecting the history, nature, and architecture of her native environment. Each handcrafted object of adornment is designed in her New Orleans studio.
— Garden District/Uptown

M. S. Rau
msrau.com ***/ 622 Royal St., NO, 70130 / 504-523-5660, 800-544-9440*** The best in its category, M.S. Rau offers a singular selection of high jewelry and one-of-a-kind gemstones including both designer pieces and sizeable stones from important mines. Winner of America's Coolest Jewelry Stores by InStore Magazine.
— French Quarter

Symmetry Jewelers & Designers
symmetryjewelers.com ***/ 8138 Hampson St., NO, 70118 / 504-861-9925, 800-628-3711*** The original jewelry gallery of New Orleans. Designs by in-house artist Tom Mathis complement an extensive estate jewelry collection and jewelry artists from around the world. Original wedding and engagement rings are a Symmetry specialty. *— Garden District/Uptown*

LIQUOR/WINE SHOPS

Grande Krewe Fine Wine & Spirits
grandekrewe.com ***/ 2305 Decatur St., NO, 70117 / 504-309-8309*** A unique wine and spirits retailer and destination venue in the Marigny. The store offers amazing selections from all over the world, creating an unforgettable New Orleans experience.
— Faubourg Marigny/Bywater

MASSAGE THERAPY

Balance Massage
gotobalancemassage.com ***/ NO 504-512-1937*** New Orleans' premier provider of chair massages. We bring over 17 years of experience doing chair massages at events, conventions, trade shows, and three walk-in locations. Reliable, professional, and locally owned.

Nola Bliss Massage
nolablissmassage.com
322 Lafayette St., Suite 300, NO, 70130 504-615-9414 Premier provider of massage services in New Orleans. We work with only the most talented and qualified therapists at our convenient downtown studio, in your hotel room and at your on-site chair massage event.
— Central Business District

MUSIC & VIDEO

Keller Strings, LLC
kellerstrings.com ***/ 140 W. Harrison Ave., NO, 70124 / 504-265-0530***
Premium selection of violins, violas, cellos, basses, bows, and their accessories. Specializing in European instruments. Instrument rentals, appraisals, and expert repairs and restorations. The foundation of our business is customer service and convenience while maintaining timeless charm.
— Lakeview/Lakefront

Louisiana Music Factory
louisianamusicfactory.com ***/ 421 Frenchmen St., NO, 70116 / 504-586-1094*** New Orleans' award-winning record store specializing in jazz, blues, Cajun, zydeco, R&B, and Dixieland. We sell CDs, DVDs, LPs, books, and sheet music, as well as music-related posters, T-shirts, and art with friendly service and a knowledgeable staff. Open daily, 10 am-7 pm. *— Faubourg Marigny/Bywater*

OUTLET SHOPPING

Tommy Hilfiger at The Outlet Collection at Riverwalk
tommy.com ***/ 500 Port of New Orleans Pl., NO, 70130 / 504-581-6107*** One of the world's leading designer lifestyle brands, globally recognized for celebrating the essence of classic American cool style for men, women, and kids, including apparel, footwear, and accessories. *— Convention/Warehouse/Arts District*

SALONS & SPAS

Biba Isla Boutique Salon
bibaisla.com ***/ Irish Channel, NO, 70130 504-810-6184*** Experience a peaceful mind and relaxation in Biba's private boutique salon. You receive hair or makeup sessions at your reserved time. Biba is a personal hairstylist for a celebrity client, NYFW, Vogue, and Elle. *— Convention/Warehouse/Arts District*

IV Lounge NOLA @Vieux Carre Wellness
ivloungenola.com ***/ 519 Wilkinson St., #107, NO, 70130 / 504-302-1056*** Choose from a range of IV therapies in our conveniently located French Quarter location. Services include family practice, vitamin IV therapies, weight loss, massages, facials, and waxing. Enjoy your experience in an open or private lounge, or we can come to you.
— French Quarter

Spa Atlantis, LLC

spaatlantis.com / 536 Bienville St., NO, 70130 / 504-566-8088 Full-service spa and salon located in the heart of downtown New Orleans, offering guests a high-quality experience focused on service and serenity. Soothing massage, indulgent skin treatments, and pampering manicures and pedicures. Escape reality, visit Atlantis. *— French Quarter*

Tao Spa

taospas.com / 837 Canal St., NO, 70112 210-843-8276 We do foot reflexology, therapeutic body massage, and acupressure point therapy. We are specialized in reducing heel pain (plantar fasciitis), stiff neck and shoulder, lower back pain, sciatica, and other body aches. *— French Quarter*

vIVe Hydration Therapy

viveiv.com / 521 Saint Louis St., NO, 70130 / 504-619-8483 vIVe Hydration provides visitors and residents of New Orleans and the French Quarter with immunity boosting and hangover recovery IV cocktails in a fun, relaxed, and clean environment. *— French Quarter*

SEAFOOD - WHOLESALE/RETAIL

Louisiana Seafood Exchange Inc

louisianaseafoodexchange.net / 428 Jefferson Hwy., Jefferson, 70121 / 504-834-9393, 800-969-9394 Full-service seafood wholesale processor, specializing in fish and shellfish products from the Gulf of Mexico and around the world. Supplier to the finest restaurants, retailers, hotels, and caterers. *— Jefferson Parish*

New Orleans Fish House

921 S. Dupre St., NO, 70125 / 504-821-9700, 800-839-3474 Retail and wholesale seafood. Weekly delivery to four states and nationwide shipping. *— Mid-City*

SHOPPING & ENTERTAINMENT CENTERS

Canal Place

canalplacestyle.com / 333 Canal St., NO, 70130 / 504-522-9200 Discover sophisticated shopping at the foot of Canal Street featuring Saks Fifth Avenue, Louis Vuitton, Tory Burch, Tiffany & Co, MCM, lululemon, Brooks Brothers, vineyard vines, and Anthropologie, to name a few. *— Central Business District*

French Market District

frenchmarket.org / 1008 N. Peters St., NO, 70116 / 504-636-6400 The French Market District spans from the Upper Pontalba Building to Jackson Square through the Colonnade. It offers boutique shopping and open-air cafes, as well as eclectic farmers and flea markets featuring eateries, local art, found treasures, and imported goods. *— French Quarter*

Lakeside Shopping Center

lakesideshopping.com / 3301 Veterans Memorial Blvd., Metairie, 70002 504-835-8000 Celebrating 60 years and conveniently located near the city and Louis Armstrong Airport, the center houses more than 100 stores including Apple, Dillard's, Macy's, Zara, J.C. Penney, lululemon, Altar'd State, Aerie, LEGO, lululemon, Sephora, Athleta, and Michael Kors. *— Jefferson Parish*

Louisiana Tax Free Shopping

louisianataxfree.louisiana.gov 1450 Poydras St., Suite 800, NO, 70112 225-384-0481 Louisiana offers international visitors sales tax refunds on goods when purchased from retailers who are members of LTFS. Refunds can be redeemed at Riverwalk, Canal Place, New Orleans Airport, and Tanger Gonzales. *— Central Business District*

Magazine Street Merchants Association

magazinestreet.com / NO, 70175 504-908-0069 Magazine Street is a vibrant business and cultural destination in New Orleans where locals and visitors come to shop, wine, and dine. A unique experience unlike anywhere else. For a free shopper's guide, email office@magazinestreet.com. *— Garden District/Uptown*

The Outlet Collection at Riverwalk

riverwalknola.com / 500 Port of New Orleans Pl., NO, 70130 / 504-522-1555 A premier first-to-market outlet shopping center in the heart of downtown New Orleans featuring more than 75 retailers and restaurants on the bank of the majestic Mississippi River. *— Convention/Warehouse/Arts District*

The Shops at JAX Brewery

shopsatjaxbrewery.com / 600 Decatur St., NO, 70130 / 504-566-7601 Drop in for a taste of New Orleans history and shopping. Located on the Mississippi River with multiple floors of shopping, restaurants and special events, including Gumbo Ya Ya, Kilwins Ice Cream, The Riverview Room, and Cafe Beignet.*— French Quarter*

SOUVENIRS - WHOLESALE/RETAIL

Express Publishing Co. Inc.

5749 Jefferson Hwy., Harahan, 70123 504-733-8300, 800-725-6963 Wholesale distributor of souvenirs, gifts, kitchenware, Robin Ruth and t-shirts to retailers and convention planners in Greater New Orleans, Louisiana and Mississippi. *— Jefferson Parish*

United Gift & Novelty Company, Inc.

unitedgiftneworleans.com 425 Milan St., NO, 70115 / 504-894-0404, 800-999-4885 Importers/wholesalers. Main distributor of New Orleans and Louisiana merchandise with unique designs on a wide range of products. *— Garden District/Uptown*

TUXEDOS & ACCESSORIES

Bean's Formal Wear

4900 Freret St., NO, 70115 / 504-891-4675 The place to go for men's tuxedo rentals and sales. In business over 20 years at the same location. Member of the BBB. Specializes in tuxedos for weddings, proms, and balls, in addition to career apparel. *— Garden District/Uptown*

VOODOO SHOPS

Bloody Mary's Tours, Haunted Museum and Voodoo Shop

bloodymaryneworleans.com / 826 & 828 N. Rampart St., NO, 70116 / 504-915-7774 Awaken your supernatural side. Grab your gris-gris and spirit shop for New Orleans folk magic, spirit tools, mystic art, curios, candles, crystals, potions, jewelry, bones and little haunted things. Book a psychic experience, try mediumship, get a Tarot reading and do the DIY Voodoo doll bar. *— French Quarter*

Boutique Du Vampyre

feelthebite.com / 709 1/2 St. Ann St., NO, 70116 / 504-561-8267 No. 1 on TripAdvisor. We are a vampire-themed gift shop specializing in handcrafted items, many of which are one-of-a-kind. The shop features vampire adventures, tarot readings, and a fun environment. *— French Quarter*

HEX: Old World Witchery

hexwitch.com / 1219 Decatur St., NO, 70116 / 504-613-0558 Warlocks Christian Day and Brian Cain present an authentic New Orleans Witchcraft shop for everyone from curious visitors to experienced practitioners. Features spell candles, occult books, incense, jewelry, voodoo dolls, potions, broomsticks, and psychic readings by practicing witches. *— French Quarter*

Omen: Psychic Parlor and Witchcraft Emporium

omensalem.com / 1205 Decatur St., NO, 70116 / 504-322-7440 Warlocks Christian Day and Brian Cain present an authentic New Orleans Witchcraft shop for everyone, from curious visitors to experienced practitioners. Features spell candles, occult books, incense, jewelry, voodoo dolls, potions, broomsticks, and psychic readings by practicing witches. *— French Quarter*

TRANSPORTATION & TRAVEL PLANNING

STREETCAR
©Paul Broussard

CATEGORIES

Airport Transportation 109
Airports 109
Bus Companies 109
Car Rentals 109
Cruises 109
Destination Management Companies 109
Freight Companies 110
Limousines 110
Parking & Garages 111
Pedicabs 111
Public Transportation 111
Tour Planning Companies 111
Transportation Services 111
Travel Agencies 112
Wheelchair/Scooter Rentals 112

AIRPORT TRANSPORTATION

Airport Shuttle, Inc.

airportshuttleneworleans.com
4220 Howard Ave., NO, 70125
504-522-3500, 866-596-2699 Official ground transportation for the Louis Armstrong New Orleans International Airport. Convenient service to and from downtown New Orleans hotels, French Quarter, convention center, and cruise ship terminal. *— Mid-City*

AIRPORTS

Louis Armstrong New Orleans International Airport

flymsy.com ***/ 1 Terminal Dr., Kenner, 70062 / 504-303-7500*** Louis Armstrong New Orleans International Airport (MSY) is Louisiana's primary commercial airport serving nearly 85 percent of all passengers flying in and out of the state. *— Jefferson Parish*

BUS COMPANIES

Dixieland Tours

dixielandtours.com ***/ 10520 S. Choctaw Blvd., Baton Rouge, 70815 / 225-273-9119, 800-256-8747*** Family-owned and operated motor coach company specializing in local and long distance charters as well as shuttles for conventions, sporting events, and other special occasions. *— Outside Metro Area*

FlixBus USA

flixbus.com ***/ 12575 Beatrice St., Los Angeles, CA 90006 / 855-626-8588***
A young mobility provider that has changed the way over 100 million people have traveled since launching in 2013. A unique combination of tech startup, e-commerce platform, and sustainable transportation company, FlixBus allows travelers to experience the world, no matter their budget. *— Outside Metro Area*

GOGO Charters New Orleans

gogocharters.com/new-orleans-charter-bus ***/ NO / 504-881-1299*** Explore Louisiana comfortably with private transportation from GOGO Charters New Orleans. We can serve groups of any size for a variety of trips, including school trips, sporting events, weddings, corporate retreats, and much more.

Hotard Coaches

hotard.com ***/ 2838 Touro St., NO, 70122 800-356-6831*** Providing complete ground transportation service in the Gulf South for more than 80 years. Modern fleet of 20- to 56-passenger vehicles for travel locally or across the U.S. and Canada. *— Mid-City*

Lewis Coaches, Inc.

lewiscoach.com ***/ 3522 Hamilton St., NO, 70118 / 504-486-3423*** Lewis Coaches, Inc is a transportation company located in New Orleans, specializing in group charters, escorted group tours, casino services, convention shuttles, and related services. *— Mid-City*

Louisiana Motor Coach, Inc.

louisianamotorcoach.com ***/ 3912 Fourth St., Marrero, 70072 / 504-343-1400*** Conventions, special events, sporting events, charters, and tours. Locally and family owned and operated with more than 25 years of experience, service, and safety. Offering the only new fleet of 57 passenger coaches with seatbelts. Local and nationwide service. *— Westbank*

CAR RENTALS

4 Dimensions Travel, LLC

4d-travel.com ***/ 2117 Veterans Memorial Blvd., Suite 123, Metairie, 70002 504-517-4227*** A private rental car company specializing in premium and luxury vehicles for guests visiting New Orleans. Most of our fleet are hybrids or battery electric vehicles combining style and comfort while being eco-friendly. *— Jefferson Parish*

Avis Rent A Car

avis.com ***/ 1317 Canal St., NO, 70112 504-523-4318, 800-331-1212*** At Avis Downtown, we offer free pick-up, drop-off, one way rentals, and unlimited mileage rates. Our fleet includes 7- and 12-passenger vans, SUVs, and luxury vehicles. Rentals can be returned to the airport at no extra charge. *— Central Business District*

Budget Rent A Car

budget.com ***/ 1317 Canal St., NO, 70112 504-565-5600, 800-527-0700*** Features Lincoln, Mercury, and other fine Ford products. Also features SUVs, minivans, and 15-passenger vans at all six metro New Orleans locations. Our truck locations have cargo vans, pickups, and 15- and 24-foot trucks. *— Central Business District*

CRUISES

American Queen Voyages

aqsc.com ***/ Poydras Street Wharf, NO, 70130 / 901-654-2600, 888-749-5280***
Mississippi River cruises aboard classicly inspired paddlewheels. Cruises also come with inclusions, such as a deluxe hotel stay, shore excursions, regionally-inspired cuisine, nightly entertainment, and more. *— Central Business District*

Carnival Cruise Line

carnival.com ***/ 3655 NW 87th Ave., Miami, FL, 33178 / 800-764-7419*** "Fun Ship" cruises feature awesome activities, delicious dining, sizzling nightlife, plenty of opportunities for relaxation, and fabulous destinations. Carnival's 23 ships offer 3- to 23-day cruises. *— Outside Metro Area*

DESTINATION MANAGEMENT COMPANIES

1718 Events

1718events.com ***/ 601 Loyola Ave., Level 4, NO, 70113 / 504-355-1718*** Named after the year in which New Orleans was founded, we offer exclusive access to premier venues, world-class cuisine, decor, valet, entertainment, security services, and more. *— Central Business District*

Accent New Orleans, Inc., a DMC Network Company

accent-dmc.com ***/ 4300 S. Carrollton Ave., NO, 70119 / 504-524-1227*** Woman-owned, award-winning destination management company with over 29 years of one-of-a-kind, customized events and experiences. We provide total event production and meeting planning including transportation, themes, catering, and entertainment. WBENC and ADMEI certified. *— Mid-City*

Access Destination Services

accessdmc.com ***/ NO / 504-329-8338***
What do you want out of your time in New Orleans? We are here to guide you, partner with you, and create a memorable experience for your guests. Access: shared experiences, inspired people.

ACCESS Meeting Consultants

accessmeetingconsultants.com
1730 Audubon St., NO, 70118 504-782-3323 Delivers meetings, events, and experiences that will energize, engage, and educate attendees. We offer professional service that will surpass your expectations. Our clientele includes Pharma, association and corporate meetings, user groups, and exhibitor entertaining events. *— Garden District/Uptown*

BBC Events

bbcdmc.com ***/ 832 Baronne St., Second Floor, NO, 70113 / 504-523-9700*** Since 1992, New Orleans premier DMC. Complete meeting, incentive, corporate, and special event management. Manages transportation, exclusive experiences, and tours, as well as decor, entertainment, VIP services, and beyond. Global DMC Partner, Top 25 DMC. *— Central Business District*

Clandestine Events & Experiences

clandestine-events.com ***/ 3436 Magazine St., Suite 137, NO, 70115 / 479-387-6386***
Simply put, we make magic. When ordinary just won't do, our bespoke experiences delight the senses and know no bounds. From intimate dinners to full scale extravaganzas. Let's make magic together. *— Garden District/Uptown*

Destination Management, Inc.

dmineworleans.com ***/ 4220 Howard Ave., NO, 70125 / 504-587-1717, 800-471-8222***
Experience, knowledge, contacts. Offering assistance with hotel and venue selection, logistics, ground transportation, theme events, hospitality staff, unique tours, VIP services, deluxe motorcoaches, Mississippi riverboats, airport shuttle, and meet and greets. *— Central Business District*

Destination New Orleans

dnodmc.com ***/ Metairie, 70003 / 504-628-1074*** Award-winning, full-service company specializing in events, tours, transportation, voluntourism, and team-building. Non-profit division provides training in CPR/AED/First Aid to the hospitality industry. *— Jefferson Parish*

Event Specialists of New Orleans, L.L.C.

eventsno.com ***/ 400 N. Peters St., Suite 209, NO, 70130 / 504-525-1115, 877-917-1115*** A full-service destination management company specializing in corporate events, incentive programs, meeting planning, customized tours, and parties. ESNO knows the who, what, when, and where of New Orleans. *— French Quarter*

Gulf South Travel Services

gsts-travel.com ***/ P.O. Box 13490, NO, 70185 / 504-952-0641*** Specializing in customized itinerary planning for Louisiana, Tennessee, Mississippi, and Alabama. Other services include, but not limited to: bi-lingual step on guides, scavenger hunts, second line parades, and team building activities.

TRANSPORTATION

Gwendolyn Events

gweneventmagic.com ***/ 701 Loyola Ave., 52466 / 504-208-5582*** Full-service DMC offering innovative ideas with attention-to-detail for all budgets. Experienced at producing virtual events and bringing professional knowledge as certified "Virtual Event Meeting Managers." Whether your event is virtual, hybrid or In-person, we create quality, memorable experiences for all groups. *— Convention/Warehouse/Arts District*

Hosts New Orleans, a Hosts Global member

hostsneworleans.com ***/ 365 Canal St., Suite 1400, NO, 70130 / 504-524-8687, 800-368-4678*** With 50+ years in business, Hosts New Orleans, a Hosts Global member, provides the promise of an unforgettable and authentic experience. Customized programs expertly delivered through our team of award-winning, knowledgeable local experts. ADMEI accredited. *— Central Business District*

Mad Destinations

maddestinations.com ***/ NO 504-276-9905*** Are you looking for an adventure? Discover the real New Orleans with Mad Destinations. Sit back and relax while we plan your trip of a lifetime.

MC&A DMC

mcadmc.com ***/ 650 Poydras St., Suite 1135, NO, 70130 / 504-524-6255*** With award-winning expertise and top-notch city knowledge, MC&A Destination Management is your ideal partner for transportation services, program logistics, special events, tours, and activities. Provide a perfect experience for every attendee with MC&A DMC. *— Central Business District*

Mosswood Events

mosswoodevents.com ***/ NO, 70131 504-756-5651*** A boutique event planning and destination management firm, specializing in custom curated experiences. Inspired design, flawless execution, and superb customer service is what we provide.

New Orleans Convention Company, Inc.

nocci.com ***/ 1340 Poydras St, Suite 2130, NO, 70112 / 504-563-6725*** With more than 30 years of service to the hospitality industry, NOCCI specializes in creating unique events, festivals, and conferences. Whether you need transportation or total meeting management, NOCCI provides impeccable services and unforgettable experiences. *— Central Business District*

NOLA DMC

noladmc.com ***/ 3715 Iberville St., NO, 70119 / 504-267-0662*** See New Orleans through the eyes of a native New Orleanian. We are a creative team of locals offering authentic experiences revolving around what is fresh and unique in New Orleans. Streamlined execution is important to surpass your expectations. We listen, and we deliver. *— Mid-City*

Pelican New Orleans

pelicanneworleans.com ***/ 600 Oak Harbor Blvd., Suite 101, Slidell, 70458 / 504-503-0190*** New Orleans' premiere in-bound tour and transportation company, featuring Cajun Encounters Swamp Tours, New Orleans Legendary Walking Tours, and Audubon Limousine. We offer a variety of tours and experiences that highlight the best of the Crescent City. *— Northshore*

PRA Business Events New Orleans

nolameetings.com ***/ 935 Gravier St., Suite 1920, NO, 70112 / 504-586-8181*** We deliver custom experiences for meeting, convention, and incentive planners. As your DMC, your event is made easy with PRA New Orleans Business Events. Our 100+ years experience will lead you to the perfect experience. *— Central Business District*

Rey Royal

reyroyal.com ***/ 6221 S.Claiborne Ave., Suite 205, NO, 70125 / 504-269-1818*** Unique experience of New Orleans and Louisiana, assuring a memorable visit. Full-service company/receptive operator offering accommodations, transportation, events, tours, and more. (English, Espanol, Francais, and Italiano) *— Garden District/Uptown*

Signature Destination Management, LLC

signature-dmc.com ***/ 101 Ciena Dr., Gretna, 70056 / 504-488-7610, 888-899-2788*** Provides convenience and comprehensive "access" to the best of each destination, managing transportation, tours, special events, entertainment, voluntourism, teambuilding, festivals, incentives, speakers, meeting management, and amenities. We are WBENC certified, licensed, and insured. *— Westbank*

Travel Concepts LTD

travelconcepts.net ***/ 3818 Prytania St., NO, 70115 / 504-891-3500*** Full-service destination management company, in business for more than 20 years, servicing primarily an international clientele. Our Euro-American multilingual team can handle all aspects of your next meeting, convention, or incentive to New Orleans. *— Garden District/Uptown*

The Vega Group, LLC

vegagroup.com ***/ 7220 Washington Ave., NO, 70125 / 504-488-5222, 800-771-2979*** A full-service destination management company, providing custom-designed tours, full transportation, entertainment, and themed corporate events. *— Mid-City*

Visit New Orleans

visitneworleansdmc.com ***/ 600 Decatur St., Suite 308, NO, 70130 / 504-569-1482*** Want a spectacular event? From corporate sponsorships to incentive and companion programs to meeting and conference management, our experienced, professional staff will offer creative ideas to make your event a spectacular one. *— French Quarter*

Z Event Company

zeventco.com ***/ 508 Metairie Rd., Metairie, 70005 / 504-510-5838*** A highly creative boutique destination meeting and event planning company offering research, design, and strategy at every level of our program management and execution services. Owner has been in the business for 25+ years. *— Jefferson Parish*

FREIGHT COMPANIES

Exhibit Transfer Systems, LLC

exhibittransfer.com ***/ 3761 Louisa St., NO, 70126 / 504-265-8220, 855-265-8220*** Let ETS handle your next event. We offer a variety of tradeshow services including nationwide logistics and storage. *— New Orleans East*

Transoceanic Development

tdintlgroup.com ***/ 1615 Poydras St., Suite 1010, NO, 70112 / 504-526-2000*** International freight forwarding and worldwide logistics management. *— Central Business District*

LIMOUSINES

American Luxury Limousines

american-limo.com ***/ 503 N. St. Patrick St., NO, 70119 / 504-269-5466, 800-631-5466*** Providing the New Orleans metropolitan area with the most professional transportation available anywhere. Whether it's sedans, limousines, or minibuses our professionally trained chauffeurs will ensure your comfort, security, and privacy. *— Mid-City*

Exquisite Diamond Transportation
exquisitediamondtransportation.com ***/ 3327 Pontchartrain Dr., Suite 101, Slidell, 70458 / 985-445-1250*** Luxury transportation is our passion. Exquisite Diamond Transportation was established with one goal in mind, "to exceed our clients' expectations for transportation." *— Northshore*

Nicoll's Limousine Service
nicolls.com ***/ 4305 Williams Blvd., Kenner, 70065 / 504-454-7722*** We offer one level of service: the finest. Our sedans, SUVs, passenger vans, limousines, minibuses, shuttle buses, stretch SUVs, and executive limo buses can provide you with your transportation needs. *— Jefferson Parish*

PARKING & GARAGES

Parking Management Services
neworleansparking.com ***/ 918 Gravier St., NO, 70112 / 504-566-1000*** Offering five convenient overnight parking locations at $15/night and one location at $20/night in the French Quarter, Central Business District and Warehouse District, located within a two-to five-minute walk from most hotels. Cruise ship parking available at 50-percent discount with free shuttle. *— Central Business District*

Premium Parking Service, LLC
premiumparking.com ***/ 601 Poydras St., Suite 1500, NO, 70130 / 504-565-5546*** Manages more than 50 parking locations throughout New Orleans. We offer daily parking, contract parking, valet parking, and lot rentals. Premium Parking offers a mobile app that makes parking fast and easy. *— Central Business District*

PEDICABS

Need A Ride Pedicabs
needaridenola.com ***/ 1025 Bienville St., Suite 3, NO, 70112 / 504-488-6565*** Our three-wheeled pedicabs and trained drivers provide a fun, practical, and stylish way of getting around downtown. We offer transportainment to sporting events, hotels, restaurants and bars, weddings, conventions, and even scenic tours. *— French Quarter*

PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION

R.T.A.
norta.com ***/ 2817 Canal St., NO, 70119 504-827-8300*** Get around town easily and conveniently via bus, ferry, or historic streetcar. Enjoy unlimited rides with a Jazzy Pass. Available on our website, vendor locations, Le Pass app, or at ticket vending machines. *— Mid-City*

TOUR PLANNING COMPANIES

Dupont & Company
dupontandcompany.com ***/ NO 504-442-5868*** Tour and event planners for individuals and groups interested in history, music, sports, health, wellness, paranormal, and more. *— Central Business District*

Shore Excursions of America
shoreexcursionsofamerica.com ***701 Uhler Rd., Easton, PA 18040 888-966-0938*** Partner of the American Queen Steamboat Company. Specializes in the creation of exclusive on-land voyage extension packages, including extended stay packages, which offer guests a unique full-immersion experience without the hassle of additional arrangements. *— Outside Metro Area*

TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

Alert Transportation & Limousine Co.
alerttransportation.com ***/ 3 Westbank Expy., NO, 70114 / 504-525-0500, 888-362-4145*** Modern vehicles for professional, chauffeured transportation service. Sedans, SUVs, limos, limo bus, or mini buses. Specializing in airport transfers, business charters, party charters, and luxury service. Affordable service for your private events. *— Westbank*

Audubon Limousine
audubonlimousine.com ***/ 941 Decatur St., Suite 301, NO, 70116 / 504-210-8340, 866-928-6877*** Stay ahead of the curve with Audubon Limousine. A locally owned and operated company with special rates for group shuttles, airport transfers, multi-day event booking, and more. Punctual, professional staff. French Quarter-friendly buses.

Bonomolo Limousines Inc./ A Touch of Class Transportation
bonolimo.com ***/ 1401 Lafitte Ave., NO, 70112 / 504-522-0892, 800-451-9258*** The oldest limousine company in New Orleans equipped with the newest, cutting-edge vehicles. Our fleet consists of luxury sedans, SUVs, limousines, executive vans, buses, and trolleys. In business for 50+ years, we are a company based on loyalty and customer satisfaction. *— Central Business District*

Burton Transit, LLC
burtontransit.com ***/ 1615 Poydras St., Suite 900, NO, 70112 / 504-232-3167*** A limousine and shuttle service based in New Orleans. We offer quality limousine rentals, tours of the city, as well as airport, cruise port, wedding, and charter shuttles. *— Central Business District*

Callaway Transportation Inc.
callawaytransportation.com ***/ 1341 W. Liberty Rd., Sykesville, MD 21784 410-795-8300, 800-795-9907*** Professional transportation management company providing city-wide shuttle service, as well as VIP and special event transportation across the USA and Canada. *— Outside Metro Area*

Carey New Orleans
careynola.com ***/ P.O. Box 9020, Metairie, 70001 / 504-523-5466, 888-892-5205*** Carey New Orleans is the city's premier ground transportation company. With more than 20 years of experience as the corporate, incentive, and destination management specialist, you can count on Carey New Orleans to deliver success. *— Jefferson Parish*

Champagne Transport
champagnetransport.com ***/ NO 504-323-5505*** Has provided luxury limousine and executive transportation in New Orleans for 10 years. Our luxury fleet can meet all your needs while providing a professional, comfortable, and enjoyable experience.

Clark Transportation
clarktransnola.com ***/ NO, 70130 504-982-0044*** Luxury Shuttle bus company that specializes in airport transfers, cruise transfers, weddings, airport meet and greet services, convention shuttles, and tours.

Event Transportation Systems
eventtrans.com ***/ 4501 Cartwright Rd., Ste. 705, Missouri City, TX, 77459*** Full-service transportation company with more than 35 years of experience in providing customized solutions, including corporate meeting shuttles, airport transportation, executive sedan service, and special event and tour transportation services. *— Outside Metro Area*

Krewe Car
krewecar.com ***/ P.O. Box 6166, Saint Joseph, 71366 / 318-376-3679*** We provide the customer service of a private driver with the convenience of ridesharing. We are the only ridesharing service that requires drug screens for drivers and provides car seats for kids. Download our app through the App Store or Google Play.

Kushner & Associates
kushnershuttles.com ***/ 4500 Park Granada, Suite 202, Calabasas, CA 91107 310-274-8819*** Premier transportation management firm specializing in reliable convention shuttles, VIP transportation systems, and custom group transfers nationwide. Our systems are efficient and cost competitive with revenue-producing advertising opportunities, green solutions, expert on-site management, and more. *— Outside Metro Area*

Limousine Livery
limolivery.com ***/ 4333 Euphrosine St., NO, 70125 / 504-561-8777, 800-326-1345*** The Gulf Coast's largest premiere passenger transportation service for more than 25 years. Providing airport transportation, shuttle services, private tours with licensed guides, dinner charters, and more. New sedans, limousines, vans, SUVs, minibuses, and motor coaches. *— Mid-City*

Machu Picchu Travel Services, Inc
machupicchutours.com ***/ 442 Jackson Ave., NO, 70130 / 504-561-9050*** Unforgettable guided tours by van, sedan, SUV, or bus from New Orleans. We're your ground transportation specialists. Park with us for your cruise departing from the Big Easy with free shuttle to and from. Select the best and be the best. *— Garden District/Uptown*

New Orleans Tours, Inc.
notours.com ***/ 4220 Howard Ave., NO, 70125 / 504-587-1717, 866-596-2698*** With 40 years of experience in the transportation business, we will chauffeur you in the luxury and style of full-size motorcoaches, minibuses, and vans. A trusted choice for your discriminating passenger. Specializing in comprehensive shuttle management. *— Mid-City*

NOLA Here and There Transportation
nolahereandthere.com ***/ 930 Gravier St., NO, 70112 / 504-473-2503*** We provide professional expedited service with a personal local feel. I am a very knowledgeable tour guide and driver. We have over 20 years of experience throughout the New Orleans area.*— Central Business District*

TRANSPORTATION

Production Transport, Inc.
prodtrans.com ***/ 3753 Howard Hughes Pkwy., Las Vegas, NV, 89169 / 310-641-0900*** In operation since 1982. One of the country's foremost leaders in transportation systems. Serving more than 100 conventions nationwide annually. Full-service, citywide shuttle programs for tradeshows and conventions. *— Outside Metro Area*

Quick Silver Transportation LLC
quicksilvertransportationllc.com ***/ NO 504-875-1088*** A locally owned and operated business that holds its professionalism to a very high degree. We believe in giving our customers high quality, clean, and immaculate service with a smile.

Rhode Planning & Management Solutions, Inc.
rhodeplanning.com ***/ 640 Ten Rod Rd., Floor 2, North Kingston, RI 02852 401-294-0040*** Delivers innovative and unique transportation service solutions to the convention and meeting industry. We place our fundamental values in accountability to the client, personal responsibility, and hands on involvement. *— Outside Metro Area*

Rhodes Limousine Service
1728 N. Claiborne Ave., NO, 70116 504-943-6622 Standard-bearers for quality luxury limousine transportation in the greater New Orleans area. Our modern fleet of limousines, professional experienced chauffeurs, and competitive rates guarantee comfortable, luxury travel that is on time and in style.
— Central Business District

SEAT Planners, LLC
seatplanners.com ***/ 4747 Research Forest Dr., Suite 180-401, The Woodlands, TX 77381 / 936-242-1656*** One of the nation's leading providers of ground transportation services for events, meetings, and conventions. SEAT is not only about providing buses, but also top-flight services and efficient transportation solutions. *— Outside Metro Area*

Stewart Transportation Solutions, Inc.
stewarttransportation.com
2814 Columbine Pl., Suite 100, Nashville, TN 37204 / 615-292-6040, 888-292-6040 Nationwide company specializing in convention and executive transportation, airport transfers, and more. With extensive experience in New Orleans, we can handle all your transportation needs. *— Outside Metro Area*

TCS Transportation
theconventionstore.com ***/ 405 Headquarters Dr., Suite 7, Millersville, MD 21108 410-956-0001, 800-285-0001*** National transportation company providing shuttles, buses, citywide transportation, event shuttles, hotel shuttles, and airport logistics. *— Outside Metro Area*

Transportation Management Services
tms.com ***/ 17810 Meetinghouse Rd., Suite 200, Sandy Spring, MD 20860 301-260-2070, 800-437-7629*** Specializes in the design, planning, and operation for parking and transportation at events nationwide. Our systematic approach to planning and managing operations ensures the best transportation solutions at the lowest cost.
— Outside Metro Area

Wynne Transportation
gowynne.com ***/ 385 Technology Ln., Gray, 70394 / 972-915-7300*** More than twenty years of experience in meetings and events. We offer a variety of modern vehicles, from 12-passenger vans to 56-passenger buses. No matter how many buses you need, we can quickly accommodate your group.
— Outside Metro Area

TRAVEL AGENCIES

Best Express Inc.
Kenner, 70065 / 504-782-5168 With more than 20 years of experience in the travel industry, Best Express serves visiting Chinese and other Mandarin-speaking groups in experiencing the history, culture, and beauty of New Orleans. *— Jefferson Parish*

Jefferson Travel Dream Vacations
jeffersontravelgroup.com ***/ 540 S. Broad St., NO, 70119 / 504-533-0333*** Your vacation expert of New Orleans. We specialize in family adventures, business gatherings, group getaways, destination weddings, and corporate travel. By land or by sea. *— Central Business District*

Lagniappe Travel Services, Inc
lagniappetravel.com ***/ 1100 Poydras St., Suite 2050, Energy Centre, NO, 70163 504-582-2220, 800-327-1939*** A global travel management company with representation on five continents. Our focus on individually crafted programs allows our clients to customize their travel plans based on their unique goals and financial needs. *— Central Business District* `

WHEELCHAIR/SCOOTER RENTALS

Mobility City of Greater New Orleans
mobilitycity.com/nola ***/ 3501 Severn Ave., Suite 3B/C, Metairie, 70002 / 504-380-9031*** We strive to provide exceptional, caring and compassionate service to our valued customers. We provide mobility equipment rental and repair services, as well as purchase options. Flat rate pricing with no hidden fees.
— Jefferson Parish

Mr. Wheelchair, Inc.
mrwheelchair.com ***/ 1201 Jefferson Hwy., Suite A, NO, 70121 / 504-834-2810, 800-548-9672*** We are a leading provider of rental wheelchairs, power wheelchairs, and scooters in the Greater New Orleans area. We are locally owned and operated with over 20 years of experience and enjoy assisting New Orleans' visitors with their mobility needs.
— Jefferson Parish

Total Access Mobility
totalaccessmobility.com ***/ 500 Port of New Orleans Pl., NO, 70130 / 504-534-3366*** We rent, sell, and repair mobility equipment. We specialize in devices such as scooters, wheelchairs, walkers, and more. On call service available. *— Convention/ Warehouse/Arts District*

ROYAL STREET BUSKERS
©Zack Smith

JACKSON SQUARE
©DavidNOLA

VISITOR SERVICES

CATEGORIES

Attorneys 114
Banks 114
Convention & Visitors Bureaus 114
Convention Centers 115
Luggage Services 115
Medical Services 115
Neighborhood Associations 115
Packaging, Wrapping, Shipping, Boxes & Bags 115
Pet Services 115
Places of Worship 115
Publications 115
Radio Stations 116
Television Stations 116
Tourist Information Services 116
Translators & Interpreters 116
Volunteer Services 116
Wedding Officiant 117
Wedding Planning & Consultants 117
Wedding Reception Venues 117
Wedding Services & Supplies 117

ATTORNEYS

Adams and Reese LLP

arlaw.com / 701 Poydras St., Suite 4500, NO, 70139 / 504-581-3234, 800-725-1990 Located in New Orleans and many other U.S. cities, we're a full-service civil, commercial, and corporate law firm. *— Central Business District*

Breazeale Sachse & Wilson, LLP

bswllp.com / 909 Poydras St., Suite 1500, NO, 70112 / 504-584-5470 From hotels to manufacturing to health care, retailing to restaurants, trucking companies to warehouses, our firm has strong experience and hands-on knowledge of how business really works. *— Central Business District*

Fishman Haygood LLP

fishmanhaygood.com / 201 St. Charles Ave., 46th Floor, NO, 70170 / 504-586-5252 Leading business law firm. We handle sophisticated business transactions including mergers and acquisitions, financings, securities, and real estate. Our litigators handle complex commercial and securities disputes, as well as media and First Amendment, and tax and insurance cases. *— Central Business District*

Jones Walker LLP

joneswalker.com / 201 St. Charles Ave., NO, 70170 / 504-582-8272 One of the largest law firms in the southeastern U.S. with approximately 350 attorneys in Alabama, Arizona, DC, Florida, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, New York, and Texas. *— Central Business District*

McGlinchey Stafford PLLC

mcglinchey.com / 601 Poydras St., 12th Floor, NO, 70130 / 504-586-1200, 800-736-7656 McGlinchey Stafford lawyers assist entertainment, hospitality, and gaming clients, including numerous hotel properties, casinos, and trade associations, with tax advice and representation, tax credits, transactional matters, labor and employment issues, intellectual property, and controversies. *— Central Business District*

Transcendent Law Group

tlg.law / 1441 Canal St., Suite 317, NO, 70112 / 504-459-4557 Serves the Gulf South Region, providing legal expertise in areas including but not limited to litigation, education, labor and employment, non-profits and startups, trademark, estates, and wills and provides general counsel services for small to medium-size companies. *— Central Business District*

BANKS

Greater New Orleans Federal Credit Union

gnofcu.com / 3105 Lime St., Metairie, 70006 / 504-459-8146, 800-468-5041 A full-service financial institution offering an array of financial services including savings and checking accounts; direct deposit and payroll deduction; low interest rate loans; credit cards; and mortgages. *— Jefferson Parish*

Hancock Whitney

hancockwhitney.com / 701 Poydras St., Hancock Whitney Center, NO, 70130 504-299-5200, 800-448-8812 Founded in the 1800s, Hancock Whitney, consistently rated one of America's strongest, safest financial institutions. Serves a growing Gulf South corridor through corporate and banking locations in Mississippi, Alabama, Florida, Louisiana and Texas as well as a loan production office in Nashville, Tennessee. *— Central Business District*

JPMorgan Chase Bank

chase.com / 201 St. Charles Ave., 28th Floor (LA3-5269), NO, 70170 / 504-623-2021, 888-849-3099 JPMorgan Chase is doing its part every day to help families and local businesses fuel economic recovery. We are lending and investing in Louisiana, where we have more than 3,400 employees and more than 150 branches. *— Central Business District*

CONVENTION & VISITORS BUREAUS

Ascension Parish Tourism Commission

visitlasweetspot.com / 6967 Hwy. 22, Sorrento, 70778 / 225-675-6550, 888-775-7990 Enjoy a gumbo of cultures unique to the South and fall in love with the food, festivals, and history in Louisiana's Sweet Spot, just off I-10 between Baton Rouge and New Orleans. *— Outside Metro Area*

Cajun Coast Visitors & Convention Bureau

cajuncoast.com / 900 Dr. Martin Luther King Blvd., Morgan City, 70380 / 985-380-8224, 800-256-2931 Let your adventure begin. Follow the Bayou Teche Scenic Byway through the Atchafalaya National Heritage Area. Birdwatching, wildlife watching, swamp tours, paddle trails, riverfront and historic downtowns. Only 90 minutes from downtown New Orleans. *— Outside Metro Area*

Jefferson Convention & Visitors Bureau, Inc.

visitjeffersonparish.com / 1221 Elmwood Park Blvd., Suite 411, NO, 70123 504-731-7083, 877-572-7474 Next door to New Orleans and home to (MSY) Louis Armstrong New Orleans International Airport, the shopping capital of Louisiana, historic districts, coastal adventures in the Barataria Preserve of Jean Lafitte, and the beaches of Grand Isle.*— Jefferson Parish*

Lafayette Convention & Visitors Commission

lafayettetravel.com / 1100 Lafayette St., Lafayette, 70501 / 337-232-3737, 800-346-1958 Lafayette is the heart of Louisiana's Cajun and Creole country, an area known as the Happiest City in America. Located two hours from New Orleans, we're a short drive away for your authentic Cajun experience. *— Outside Metro Area*

Louisiana's River Parishes

lariverparishes.com / 671 Belle Terre Blvd., Laplace, 70068 / 985-359-2562, 866-204-7782 Minutes from New Orleans, yet worlds away, experience a place where history, adventure, and flavor collide. Home to swamps, plantations, tobacco, andouille, catfish, and more, Louisiana's River Parishes offers a compelling narrative to explore. *— Outside Metro Area*

Louisiana's Cajun Bayou, Lafourche Parish

lacajunbayou.com / 4484 Hwy. 1, Raceland, 70394 / 985-537-5800, 877-537-5800 Full-service visitor welcome center. Meeting facilities, brochures, motels, sample itineraries, Cajun restaurants, and attractions. Located 35 miles southwest of New Orleans at US 90 and LA 1. *— Outside Metro Area*

New Orleans & Company

neworleans.com / 2020 St. Charles Ave., NO, 70130 / 504-566-5011 The only organization devoted full-time to selling, marketing, and promoting New Orleans as the premier convention and leisure destination. *— Garden District/Uptown*

St. Charles Parish Department of Economic Development & Tourism

stcharlesparish-la.gov / 15045 River Rd., P.O. Box 302, Hahnville, 70057 985-783-5140 Minutes from downtown New Orleans. Enjoy an authentic South Louisiana experience. Visit Destrehan and Ormond plantations, Bonnet Carre Spillway, and historic St. Charles Borromeo Church and cemetery. Indulge at the catfish, alligator, and other festivals. *— Westbank*

St. Tammany Parish Tourist & Convention Commission

neworleansnorthshore.com / 68099 Hwy. 59, Mandeville, 70471 / 985-892-0520, 800-634-9443 Venture across Lake Pontchartrain to discover historic communities, antique shops, art galleries, restaurants, and wildlife refuges. For outdoor adventure, take a swamp tour or do the Tammany Trace, a scenic biking, hiking, and horseback riding trail. *— Northshore*

Tangipahoa Parish Convention & Visitors Bureau

tangitourism.com / 13143 Wardline Rd., Hammond, 70401 / 985-542-7520, 800-542-7520 Discover what you've been missing. Beautiful scenery, friendly folks, a variety of events, and great accommodations await you in Tangipahoa Parish, Louisiana. Located just 50 miles north of New Orleans. Come experience an unforgettable time. *— Outside Metro Area*

Visit Baton Rouge

visitbatonrouge.com / 359 Third St., Baton Rouge, 70801 / 225-383-1825, 800-LAROUGE Let Visit Baton Rouge help you plan your group's quick trip to Louisiana's capital city. With its unique cuisine, music, shopping, festivals, historical landmarks, and more, visitors will find an authentic Louisiana experience in Baton Rouge. *— Outside Metro Area*

Visit Lake Charles

visitlakecharles.org / 1205 N. Lakeshore Dr., Lake Charles, 70601 / 337-436-9588, 800-456-7952 As the South's premier gaming resort destination, Lake Charles offers an amazing blend of gaming and the great outdoors, plus flavorful cuisine, live music, more than 75 annual festivals, and more than 7,500 hotel rooms with free parking. *— Outside Metro Area*

CONVENTION CENTERS

Caesars Superdome
caesarssuperdome.com / Sugar Bowl Dr., NO, 70112 / 504-587-3663, 800-756-7074 Established on the New Orleans' skyline and in the city's rich history, the Caesars Superdome is the definition of iconic. Its ability to adapt to any event type makes it perfect for general sessions, exhibits, special events, and more. *— Central Business District*

John A. Alario, Sr. Events Center
alariocenter.com / 2000 Segnette Blvd., Westwego, 70094 / 504-349-5525 Designed to host athletic events, trade shows, concerts, graduations, receptions, and other social events within our 105,000-square-foot facility. *— Westbank*

New Orleans Ernest N. Morial Convention Center
mccno.com / 900 Convention Center Blvd., NO, 70130 / 504-582-3023 America's largest exhibit hall, all under one roof on one level, features 1.1 million square feet of exhibit space with 140 meeting rooms, 4,000-seat theater, 30,000-square-foot ballroom and 60,300-square-foot divisible, column-free ballroom with 25,000-square-foot pre-function area. *— Convention/Warehouse/Arts District*

Pontchartrain Center
pontchartraincenter.com / 4545 Williams Blvd., Kenner, 70065 / 504-465-9985 Pontchartrain Center offers you an affordable alternative for your event. The Center showcases more than 70,000 square feet of exhibit and meeting space. *— Jefferson Parish*

LUGGAGE SERVICES

Bounce Inc.
usebounce.com / 880 Harrison St., San Francisco, CA 94107 / 504-353-9323 Offers a luggage storage solution to tourists visiting New Orleans. We're a network of local businesses that will hold on to your things while you enjoy the city. We have 33 New Orleans locations and counting. *— Outside Metro Area*

Stasher
stasher.com / 239 Old St., London, United Kingdom, ECIV9EY / +44 20 3355 3544 Has luggage storage locations across NOLA in local hotels (such as the InterContinental). It costs $6 per day including insurance. Bookings must be made online at Stasher.com. *— Outside Metro Area*

MEDICAL SERVICES

Alchemy Addiction Recovery
alchemycanhelp.com / 115 Christian Ln., Slidell, 70458 / 985-690-6622, 866-825-2238 We are committed to restoring hope to all those who suffer from damaging effects of addiction problems. If you are concerned that you or someone you love may have problems with substance use, gambling, or related mental health issues, you do not have to deal with it alone. We specialize in helping individuals acquire the skills necessary to achieve lasting recovery. *— Northshore*

Arena Advisors, LLC
arenaadvisorsllc.net / 504-301-7348 We provide Covid-19 tests; both self tests and tests conducted by a medical professional.

The Blood Center
thebloodcenter.org / 2609 Canal St., NO, 70119 / 504-592-1534, 800-86B-LOOD Every three seconds someone needs blood. Your organization can impact the lives of others by hosting a blood drive. A non-profit community service organization, The Blood Center is the region's primary blood provider. *— Mid-City*

InHouse Physicians
inhousephysicians.com / 1560 Wall St., Suite 335, Naperville, IL, 60563 630-584-2235, 800-356-3627 Our mission is igniting human potential at meetings and events. We deliver unique and impactful solutions that include onsite health security and wellness. Our turn-key solution offers on-site medical professionals, emergency medical equipment and supplies, and support for the risk-mitigation protocols necessary in today's challenging health environment. *— Outside Metro Area*

NOLA COVID Testing
nolacovidtesting.com / 1012 Canal St., NO, 70112 / 504-957-6784 We offer Rapid PCR and Antigen Testing for COVID-19. *— Central Business District*

Tulane Medical Center
tulanehealthcare.com / 1415 Tulane Ave., NO, 70112 / 504-988-5800, 800-588-5800 Located near the French Quarter in Downtown New Orleans, Tulane Medical Center offers emergency services, as well as medical services ranging from primary care to complex surgeries. *— Central Business District*

U.S. Bio-Chem Medical Services
usbio-chem.com / 4449 N. I-10 Service Rd., Metairie, 70006 / 504-455-6000 A locally owned company serving the New Orleans area for 50+ years. We specialize in preventative health care, COVID and lab testing, and employment services. Two convenient locations. Concierge appointments and large on-site events are available. *— Jefferson Parish*

The Urgent Care - Mid-City
theurgentcare.com / 231 N. Carrollton Ave., NO, 70119 / 504-323-6060 *— Mid-City*

NEIGHBORHOOD ASSOCIATIONS

Downtown Development District
neworleansdowntown.com / 201 St. Charles Ave., Suite 3912, NO, 70170 504-561-8927 America's oldest business improvement district, providing enhanced services in economic development, public safety, and cleaning. Downtown is bounded by Claiborne, the Mississippi River, the Pontchartrain Expressway, and Iberville Street and is Louisiana's largest employment center. *— Central Business District*

PACKAGING, WRAPPING, SHIPPING, BOXES & BAGS

NOLA Box Supply Co, LLC
nolabox.biz / 8501 Earhart Blvd., NO, 70118 / 504-484-7225, 800-879-5559 Packaging supply distributor with more than 250,000 boxes in stock. We also stock bubble wrap, foam wrap, styrofoam peanuts, tape, strapping, singleface corrugated, stretch wrap, shrink film, kraft paper, labels, bubble/padded mailers, and poly/paper bags. *— Mid-City*

PET SERVICES

MaryMac's Doggie Retreat
marymacsdoggieretreat.com / 1470 Annunciation St., Suite 3105, NO, 70130 504-354-8991 A boutique style doggie daycare offering services that include boarding, grooming, and wedding assistance for dogs in weddings. *— Garden District/Uptown*

PLACES OF WORSHIP

Historic St. Peter African Methodist Episcopal Church
hisstpeterchurch.org / 1201 Cadiz St., PO Box 750008, NO, 70115 / 504-891-3488 Founded in 1850 by a group of freedmen of color. First black-owned property in the state of Louisiana and in the Deep South to be declared a national historic site by the U.S. Department of the Interior in 1979. Tours available. *— Garden District/Uptown*

PUBLICATIONS

Gambit
bestofneworleans.com / 823 Camp St., NO, 70130 / 504-486-5900 New Orleans leading local entertainment source, Gambit newspaper and bestofneworleans.com provides locals and visitors comprehensive information on dining, entertainment, shopping, and news. Custom publishing, event production, and digital marketing solutions available. *— Convention/ Warehouse/Arts District*

New Orleans Magazine
myneworleans.com / 110 Veterans Memorial Blvd., Suite 123, Metairie, 70005 504-828-1380, 877-221-3512 Celebrating more than 50 years as the city's monthly four-color, glossy, lifestyle magazine. No one knows New Orleans better than New Orleans Magazine. *— Jefferson Parish*

OffBeat Magazine / OffBeat.com
offbeat.com / 400 Esplanade Ave., NO, 70116 / 504-944-4300 New Orleans' most comprehensive info on the local music scene, including news, live music listings, and festivals in a digital magazine that's easy for visitors and locals to use on the run. *— French Quarter*

The Scout Guide New Orleans
neworleans.thescoutguide.com NO, 70118 / 504-473-8331 The Scout Guide New Orleans is a city guide dedicated to supporting local businesses. Find TSG in 70+ locations nationwide. *— Garden District/Uptown*

TRAVELHOST of New Orleans
travelhostnola.com / P.O. Box 31, Madisonville, 70447 / 504-408-1805 America's No. 1 hotel magazine and a trusted friend in the travel industry for more than 40 years. TRAVELHOST is now in 135 cities providing travelers with the information they need to make their travels pleasant and enjoyable.

WHERETRAVELER New Orleans
wheretraveler.com / 307 Royal St., 2, NO, 70130 / 504-522-6468 Leader in visitor information in print and digital, with full-service digital division. Find the Where Traveler Magazine, Guestbook and maps in hotels, visitor venues, New Orleans International Airport, and Louisiana Visitor Centers. *— French Quarter*

RADIO STATIONS

WWOZ 90.7 FM

wwoz.org / P.O. Box 51840, NO, 70151 504-568-1239 Community supported, non-commercial radio broadcasting the sounds of New Orleans. Tune in to 90.7 FM for local music and culture, online at wwoz.org, or via our free Android, Blackberry, and iPhone apps. *— French Quarter*

TELEVISION STATIONS

LOVENOLA.tv

lovenola.tv / 633 Esplanade Ave., NO, 70116 / 504-316-0007 LOVENOLA.tv is the Official Visitor Information channel for the New Orleans Tourism Industry. Check us out in your hotel room for the best advice on what's happening in NOLA. We're a Proud Partner of New Orleans & Company and the Greater New Orleans Hotel Lodging Association. NOLA eats, drinks and plays better than anywhere else. We're here to give everyone a look behind, above, and all around the Cultural Capital of the South. Tune in to LOVENOLA.tv! *— French Quarter*

WWL-TV, Channel 4

wwltv.com / 1024 N. Rampart St., NO, 70116 / 504-529-4444, 800-504-4995 New Orleans leading resource for news and information across multiple stations (WWL-TV, WUPL-TV and NewsWatch15) and digital platforms. The marketing division, TEGNA Local Louisiana, provides successful marketing and branding campaigns reaching target audiences across multiple platforms. *— French Quarter*

TOURIST INFORMATION SERVICES

Basin St. Station

basinststation.com / 501 Basin St., NO, 70112 / 504-293-2600, 888-626-5860 Historic visitor and information center. Travel counselors, maps, parking, art, music, New Orleans film, gift shop, and refreshments. Hop-On Hop-Off sightseeing tours. Historic St. Louis Cemetery No. 1 walking tours. On the edge of the French Quarter. Available for private events. *— French Quarter*

The Concierge Connection

concierge-connection.business.site 216 Baronne St., NO, 70112 / 504-702-8997 Strives to make guests' travels to New Orleans an experience. We are a full-service hospitality company offering concierge services to both local New Orleanians and travelers alike. *— Central Business District*

DMM & Associates,LLC

dmmassociates.com / 4298 Elysian Fields Ave., Suite B, NO, 70122 / 504-282-8222 We will manage your travel details. Give us your destination, preferred amenities, and reservation preferences. Our robust hotel partnerships allow us to negotiate rates, manage billing, and contest unauthorized expenses. DMM is here to save you time, money, and annoyances. *— New Orleans East*

Dr. Alisha Reed

dralishareed.com / 3436 Magazine St., Unit 7132, NO, 70115 / 504-434-4168 New Orleans self-care and wellness expert. *— Central Business District*

gayNOLA

gaynola.com / NO, 70116 / 480-326-0301 gayNOLA is a digital platform dedicated to the LGBTQ community in New Orleans and surrounding area. gayNOLA focuses specifically on promoting events, businesses, organizations, and resources that are of interest to the LGBTQ community and their allies.

Houma Area Convention and Visitors Bureau

houmatravel.com / 114 Tourist Dr., Gray, 70359 / 985-868-2732, 800-688-2732 Discover Houma, Louisiana's Bayou Country, only 45 minutes southwest of New Orleans. With more than 2,500 square miles of wetlands to explore, experience swamp tours, plantations, world-class fishing, festivals, and more. *— Outside Metro Area*

New Orleans A La Carde

neworleansalacarde.com / 7437 St. Charles Ave., NO, 70118 / 504-957-8108 New Orleans premier resource for promoting attractions, restaurants, and more, both digitally and in-print to visitors. A measurable comprehensive marketing platform via print, online, and mobile access with proven success. We can handle your distribution needs and can plan and implement all your events.

New Orleans Multicultural Tourism Network

soulofneworleans.com / 935 Gravier St., Suite 1170, NO, 70112 / 504-313-1648 The New Orleans Multicultural Tourism Network (NOMTN) is the premier resource promoting the cultural diversity of New Orleans. Let our full-service team connect you to the soul of New Orleans. *— Central Business District*

New Orleans Television (NOTV)

destinationnetwork.com 330 Exchange Pl., Unit 1, NO, 70130 504-524-9900x108, 850-234-2773 FCC Broadcast Visitor Information Station airing in more than 90 percent of New Orleans' hotel rooms. Current events updates, history, art, and culture programming. Restaurants and entertainment features, attractions, and more. *— French Quarter*

Preservation Resource Center

prcno.org / 923 Tchoupitoulas St., NO, 70130 / 504-581-7032 Promotes the preservation, restoration, and revitalization of New Orleans' historic architecture and neighborhoods. Visitors are welcome to our magnificent headquarters just two blocks from the Convention Center for free neighborhood walking brochures. Headquarters also available for event rental. *— Convention/ Warehouse/Arts District*

St. Bernard Parish Tourist Commission

visitstbernard.com / 409 Aycock St., Arabi, 70032 / 504-278-4242 St. Bernard Parish is five miles from downtown New Orleans, yet its scenic beauty, cultural treasures, and beautiful water ways will make you yearn to remain in its tranquil surroundings. *— Chalmette*

VenueApp

venueapp.com / 835 Julia St., NO, 70113 Mobile app that provides the quickest and most efficient way to discover real New Orleans. Explore by neighborhood and category, receive personalized recommendations, create an itinerary, and enjoy access to events, promotions, and special offers. *— Convention/Warehouse/ Arts District*

Where Black NOLA Eats

Promotes black-owned eating establishments in New Orleans.

TRANSLATORS & INTERPRETERS

TNOLA Languages

tnola.com / NO, 70113 / 504-444-2429 A comprehensive language service provider offering translation of written materials, on-site and remote interpretation, subtitling and captioning services, interpreting equipment rentals, event technicians and more.

Universe Language Solutions

universelanguage.com / 4570 Snowchase Way, Marietta, GA 30062 504-512-2012, 888-731-7609 Professional conference interpretation and translation agency offering one of the largest inventories in the USA. Expert technicians and top interpreters in most language combinations. Fully enclosed and table top booths, delegate (push-to-talk) conference microphones, 10,000+ receivers, and headsets. *— Outside Metro Area*

VOLUNTEER SERVICES

Camp Restore

camprestore.org / 9301 Chef Menteur Hwy., NO, 70127 / 504-242-2636 Restore and be restored! Join us and our nonprofit partners throughout Greater New Orleans as we work together to restore faith, home, and community. Volunteer housing, meals, and project coordination for groups of all sizes. *— New Orleans East*

HandsOn New Orleans

handsonneworleans.org / 130 St. Telemachus St., NO, 70119 / 504-319-9883 Volunteer to make a huge difference at schools, youth centers, urban gardens, and more. Local non-profit customizes meaningful service projects, either in the city or brought to your location, for groups of 10-10,000. Create change today. *— Mid-City*

Junior Achievement of Greater New Orleans

jagno.org / 5100 Orleans Ave., NO, 70124 504-569-8657 Inspires and prepares young people to succeed. We provide volunteer-delivered K-12 grade programs that foster work-readiness, entrepreneurship and financial literacy. We also use experiential learning to inspire students to reach their potential. *— Mid-City*

Louisiana Hospitality Foundation

louisianahospitalityfoundation.org P.O. Box 24046 , NO, 70184 / 504-913-5980 Non-profit organization that works to strengthen Louisiana's hospitality industry. Supports hospitality education, culinary education, and workforce development programs and provides financial assistance and guidance to hospitality industry workers during times of crisis.

NetWork Volunteers

networkvolunteers.org / NO, 70119 504-233-2995 Our Service Days Program customizes service projects for businesses, conferences, and events across the country. Our service projects can take place in the community or your meeting location. We manage all logistics to provide a full turn-key experience.

New Orleans Area Habitat for Humanity

habitat-nola.org / 2900 Elysian Fields Ave., NO, 70122 / 504-861-2077 Provides volunteer opportunities in home construction and repair, ReStore, neighborhood cleanup, and more. Half- and full-day builds and special on-site activities available. We can accommodate groups of any size. *— New Orleans East*

Projects with Purpose

projectswithpurpose.com / 708 Phosphor Ave., Metairie, 70005 / 504-934-1000, 866-214-6957 Experience voluntourism and make a difference! PWP designs all facets of custom volunteer events tailored to any group's interests. Spend a day having fun and giving back, while PWP takes care of all the details. *— Jefferson Parish*

SBP

sbpusa.org / 2645 Toulouse St., NO, 70119 504-473-5560 Relies on volunteers to rebuild homes for families affected by disaster and build affordable housing on blighted lots. SBP has rebuilt more than 1,250 homes nationwide and more than 670 in Greater New Orleans. No experience necessary to volunteer. *— Mid-City*

WEDDING OFFICIANT

Romance In New Orleans

romanceinneworleans.com / 750 Decatur St., NO, 70116 / 504-214-0610 Tying great knots in the Greater New Orleans Area since 2002. Offering nondenominational, interfaith, and civil ceremonies. Officiant and photography packages available. By appointment only. All loving couples are welcome. *— French Quarter*

WEDDING PLANNING & CONSULTANTS

Fleur de Lis Event Designs

fleurdeliseventdesigns.com / 912-223-7228 Boutique team of wedding planners who create and design effortlessly elegant and fabulously fun weddings. A luxury event planning company for all of life's celebrations. Corporate and private events.

New Orleans Weddings & Events, LLC

neworleansweddingevents.com / NO 504-502-7522 New Orleans Weddings & Events will take care of your details with love and care to make your New Orleans dream wedding come true.

WEDDING RECEPTION VENUES

House of Broel's Victorian Mansion & Gardens

houseofbroel.com / 2220 St. Charles Ave., NO, 70130 / 504-522-2220 An enchanting world of romance for your New Orleans wedding and/or reception. This magnificent historic mansion with lush gardens provides the perfect setting for any special celebration, no matter how large or small. *— Garden District/Uptown*

WEDDING SERVICES & SUPPLIES

MemoireDesigns

etsy.com/shop/memoiredesigns / NO 504-913-2330 Creates artful, custom umbrellas for second lines, weddings, bachelorette parties, birthdays, anniversaries, graduations, and other celebrations. Our 100% custom approach allows clients to choose every design element including colors, fabrics, images, and finishings. *— Garden District/Uptown*

Urban Earth

urbanearthstudios.com / 1000 Burmaster St., Suite B, Gretna, 70053 / 504-524-0100 Complete event design, production, rentals, and collaborations. Flowers, furniture, decor, visual display, set decor, branding and graphic solutions, and live entertainment. Specializing in regional thematic decor and settings, creatively celebrating the authentic New Orleans and Delta Gulf Coast culture and experience. *— Westbank*

JACKSON SQUARE ART
©Richard Nowitz

COUPONS

Only good through Oct. 31, 2023. Offers can be redeemed by showing a printed or digital copy, or by booking online (where applicable).

WWII THE NATIONAL WWII MUSEUM NEW ORLEANS

$2 Off Adult / $1 Off Seniors Museum Campus Pass

Offer good for up to four people. Not valid with any other offers. Must present printed coupon at purchase.

945 Magazine St.
504-528-1944
nationalww2museum.org

The Historic New Orleans Collection
MUSEUM • RESEARCH CENTER • PUBLISHER

Buy one tour, get one free!

Admission to THNOC is free. Guided tours start at $5 per person. Visit www.hnoc.org for details.

520 Royal Street in the French Quarter
(504) 523-4662 • (504) 598-7146
www.hnoc.org

Higgins Hotel $20 Off Per Night

Must redeem offer by calling 833-357-1172 and asking for the "Eureka Rate" or booking online using higginshotelnola.com/eureka

1000 Magazine St., New Orleans LA 70130
833-357-1172
higginshotelnola.com

10% Off Rate Plus Complimentary Valet Parking

Enter "Park and Stay" code on our website below: C77. Must present coupon upon check-in/Subject to availability.

344 Camp Street New Orleans
504-587-9700
qandc.com

POKE LOA

FREE Mango Iced Tea or Soda with Purchase!

Tired of eating heavy food? Grab a fresh poke bowl from Poke Loa! Get a free beverage with your bowl & this coupon!

939 Girod Street
(directly across from Rouses Supermarket)
504-571-5174 • PokeLoa.com

NEW ORLEANS SCHOOL of COOKING
FAMILY OWNED | EST. 1980

$3 Off Hands-On & Demonstration Cooking

Eat and learn Cajun & Creole cooking in a way you'll never forget. Use code OVG23 at checkout. Not valid with any other

525 St. Louis St., French
504-525-2665
www.nosoc.com

LAURA

$5 off Each Tour Ticket Limit: 2 Adults

Creole plantation manor, gardens, slave quarters all in one award-winning tour.

2247 Hwy. 18, Vacherie
225-265-7690
lauraplantation.com

~ LOUISIANA'S ~
RIVER PARISHES

Experience Louisiana's River Parishes

Visit lariverparishes.com/specia-loffers for discounts to local restaurants, lodging, tours, retail & attractions.

330 Belle Terre Blvd., Ste. 205
LaPlace, LA 70068
866-204-7782

HAUNTED HISTORY TOURS / This is the one!

Up to $50 OFF! Offer good for $5 OFF per ticket (Maximum of 10) Digital & printed coupons valid. Reserve Now!

HauntedHistoryTours.com
(504) 861-2727
HauntedHistoryTours.com

Faubourg Brewery Enjoy 2 for 1 Pints

Voted Top Craft Brewery in New Orleans. Offer good for first round at brewery taproom. Ask for "NOLA&CO" special offer.

3501 Jourdan Road, New Orleans LA
504-867-4000
www.Faubourgbrewery.com

ST. LOUIS CEMETERY NO. 1
OFFICIAL TOUR

$2 OFF Cemetery Tour into ST. LOUIS No.1

Step beyond the iron gate & experience the city's most famous cemetery, historical figures. Save with Code: Since1789

501 Basin Street
504-777-3027,800-368-1789
cemeterytourneworleans.com

Hop On Hop Off

$3 Off City Tour NOLA EXPERIENCE

(2 Days+2 Tours, $49)
Double-Decker Open-Top FUN Bus!
Live Guided City Tour & Walking Tours * Save with Code VisitNOLA

700 Decatur St.
504-207-6200/800-362-1811
citysightseeingneworleans.com

CAJUN ENCOUNTERS TOUR CO.
Eco-Friendly Excursions

$5.00 Off Discount:

Award-winning Swamp Tour, Deluxe Coach City Tour, Antebellum Plantations Tours, Legendary Walking Tours

504-834-1770
cajunencounters.com

CAFE BEIGNET
NEW ORLEANS

Buy One Get One Cafe au Lait

Buy one, get one free Cafe au Lait.

622 Canal Street
504-500-4370
www.cafebeignet.com

Holiday Inn

Discounted Self-Parking

Value of $20 a night on inside hotel parking garage only.
Call 800-535-7830 and ask for "DAILY PARKING PACKAGE" code.

330 Loyola Ave, NOLA
800-535-7830
hi-neworleans.com

INDEX

CATEGORY

A
Airport Transportation 109
Airports 109
Alligator Farms 91
Amusement Centers 91
Antique Jewelry 104
Antiques 104
Apartments 87
Apparel & Accessories 104
Aquariums 91
Art Centers 91
Artists/Art Galleries 104
Attorneys 114

B
Bakeries 61
Balconies 73
Banks 114
Bars & Taverns 73
Bed & Breakfast Reservation Service 87
Bed & Breakfasts 87
Bike Rentals 91
Boat & Yacht Rentals 91
Books 105
Breweries & Brew Pubs 73
Bus Companies 109

C
Campsites & RV Parks 87
Candies, Fine Chocolates & Pralines 105
Car Rentals 109
Casinos 73
Children's Shops 105
Cigar, Pipe & Tobacco Shops 105
Cocktail Experiences 91
Cocktail Lounges 73
Coffee Shops 61
Concierge Services 73
Condominium Sales 87
Convention & Visitors Bureaus 114
Convention Centers 115
Cooking Schools 91
Cruises 109
Culinary Entertainment 91

D
Dance 91
Destination Management Companies 109

E
Entertainers 73

F
Fairs & Festivals 91
Fishing/Hunting 91
Florists & Plants 105
Food Cart Vendors 61
Foods - Retail & Mail Order 105
Freight Companies 110
Furnishings & Accessories 105

G
Gardens 92
Gift Baskets 105
Gift Shops 105
Golf 92
Groceries 106
Guest Houses/Inns 88

H
Hat Shops 106
Health Clubs & Fitness Centers 92
Historic Buildings 92
Hostels 88
Hotels - Central Business District 79
Hotels - Convention/ Warehouse/Arts District 82
Hotels - Faubourg Marigny/Bywater 83
Hotels - French Quarter Area 83
Hotels - Garden District/Uptown 85
Hotels - Jefferson Parish 86
Hotels - New Orleans East 86
Hotels - Westbank 86

J
Jazz Clubs/Music Halls 74
Jewelry 106

L
Limousines 110
Liquor/Wine Shops 106
Live Music 74
Luggage Services 115

M
Massage Therapy 106
Medical Services 115
Museums 92
Music & Video 106

N
Neighborhood Associations 115
Night Clubs 74

O
Opera 74
Outlet Shopping 106

P
Packaging, Wrapping, Shipping, Boxes & Bags 115
Parking & Garages 111
Parks 94
Pedicabs 111
Performance Theatres 74
Pet Services 115
Places of Worship 115
Plantations 88
Plantations & Historic Homes 94
Psychics 95
Public Transportation 111
Publications 115

R
Radio Stations 116
Reservation Services 88
Reservations Services - Activities 95
Restaurants - American 61
Restaurants - Asian 62
Restaurants - Barbecue 62
Restaurants - Bistros 62
Restaurants - Brew Pub 64
Restaurants - Cajun 64
Restaurants - Contemporary Louisiana 64
Restaurants - Continental 65
Restaurants - Creole 65
Restaurants - Cuban 67
Restaurants - Dessert Cafés 67
Restaurants - Fast Food, Family Style 67
Restaurants - French 67
Restaurants - Health Food 68
Restaurants - Indian 68
Restaurants - International 68
Restaurants - Italian 68
Restaurants - Japanese/Sushi 69
Restaurants - Mediterranean 69
Restaurants - Mexican 69
Restaurants - Pizza 69
Restaurants - Sandwich Shop/Deli 70
Restaurants - Seafood 70
Restaurants - Soul Food 71
Restaurants - Southwestern 71
Restaurants - Spanish 71
Restaurants - Steak 71
Restaurants - Variety 71
Riverboats 95

S
Salons & Spas 106
Scooter Rental 96
Seafood - Wholesale/Retail 107
Shopping & Entertainment Centers 107
Souvenirs - Wholesale/Retail 107
Specialty Experiences 96
Sporting Events & Sports 96
Sports Bars 74

T
Television Stations 116
Tour Planning Companies 111
Tourist Information Services 116
Tours - Air 96
Tours - Airboat 96
Tours - Bicycles 96
Tours - Carriage 96
Tours - Cemetery 97
Tours - Children 97
Tours - City 97
Tours - Culinary 97
Tours - Cultural/Historical 98
Tours - Distilleries/Breweries 98
Tours - Factory 98
Tours - Garden District 98
Tours - Ghost/Paranormal 98
Tours - Kayak 98
Tours - Mardi Gras 99
Tours - Night Life 99
Tours - Personalized/Specialized 99
Tours - Sightseeing 99
Tours - Swamp 100
Tours - Walking 100
Translators & Interpreters 116
Transportation Services 111
Travel Agencies 112
Tuxedos & Accessories 107

V
Vacation Rentals 88
Venues 75
Volunteer Services 116
Voodoo 101
Voodoo Shops 107

W
Wedding Officiant 117
Wedding Planning & Consultants 117
Wedding Reception Venues 117
Wedding Services & Supplies 117
Wheelchair/Scooter Rentals 112
Wine Bars 77
Wineries 77

Z
Zoos 101

MEMBER NAME

1718 Events 109
1851 Mansion on St. Charles 87
4 Dimensions Travel, LLC 109

A
A Beyond the Bayou Tour 100
A New Orleans Kayak Swamp Tour 98
A Tavola Restaurant & Wine Bar 68
Abbott's Frozen Custard New Orleans 67
AC HOTEL by Marriott Bourbon New Orleans/French Quarter Area 79
Accent New Orleans, Inc., a DMC Network Company 109
Access Destination Services 109
ACCESS Meeting Consultants 109
Ace Hotel New Orleans 79
Acme Oyster House 70
Acorn 61
Acropolis on Freret 69
Adams and Reese LLP 114
Admire NOLA 100
Advancement Agency, LLC 73
Adventures in New Orleans 97
AIA New Orleans Center For Architecture + Design 75
Airboat Adventures(TM), LLC 96
Airboat Factory, LLC 100
Airboat Tours By Arthur L. Matherne, Inc. 96
Airport Shuttle, Inc. 109
Alchemy Addiction Recovery 115
Alder Hotel Uptown 85
Alert Transportation & Limousine Co. 111
Alice & Amelia 105
Allstate Sugar Bowl 96
Alma 71
Aloft New Orleans Downtown 79

Alto . . . 73
American Bicycle Rental Company & FreeWheelin' Bike Tours . . . 96
American Italian Cultural Center . . 92
American Luxury Limousines . . . 110
American Queen Voyages . . . 109
Andrea's Restaurant . . . 68
Andrew Jackson Hotel . . . 83
Angela King Gallery . . . 104
Anna's . . . 64
The Annex . . . 87
Annunciation Restaurant . . . 65
Antoine's Restaurant . . . 67
Apolline Restaurant . . . 64
Arabi Visual Arts . . . 104
Arena Advisors, LLC . . . 115
Arnaud's Restaurant . . . 66
Arts District New Orleans . . . 104
Ascension Parish Tourism Commission . . . 114
Ashé Cultural Arts Center . . . 91
Ashton's Bed & Breakfast . . . 87
Ask Arthur Walking Tours . . . 100
Astor Crowne Plaza . . . 83
Atchafalaya Restaurant . . . 66
Audubon Aquarium of the Americas A Facility of Audubon Nature Institute . . . 91
Audubon Clubhouse - A Facility of Audubon Nature Institute . . . 92
Audubon Cottages . . . 83
Audubon Limousine . . . 111
Audubon Tea Room . . . 75
Audubon Zoo A Facility of Audubon Nature Institute . . . 101
Aunt Sally's Pralines . . . 105
Avenue Café . . . 61
Avenue Gallery LLC . . . 75
Avenue Scooters . . . 96
Avis Rent A Car . . . 109
Avo . . . 68

B

B Sweet Cakes . . . 61
Bacchanal Wine . . . 77
Backatown Coffee Parlour . . . 61
Bakery Bar . . . 61
Balance Massage . . . 106
Bamboula's . . . 75
Barcadia Bar & Grill . . . 61
Baroness on Baronne . . . 73
Barrel Proof . . . 73
Barrilleaux's Restaurant and Wine Bar . . . 68
Baru Bistro & Tapas . . . 62
Basin Seafood & Spirits . . . 70
Basin St. Station . . . 116
The Basketry . . . 105
Bayona . . . 69
Bayou Adventure . . . 98
Bayou Barn . . . 75
Bayou Oaks at City Park . . . 92
Bayou Scooter Rentals . . . 96
BBC Events . . . 109
Beach on Bourbon . . . 74
Bean's Formal Wear . . . 107
Bespoke Experiences | Custom Luxury Private Tours . . . 99
Best Express Inc . . . 112
Best Western . . . 86
Beth Claybourn . . . 105
Beth's Flowers . . . 105
Bevolo Gas & Electric Lights . . . 92
Biba Isla Boutique Salon . . . 106
Bienville House Hotel . . . 83
Big Easy Daiquiris . . . 73
Big Sexy Neon . . . 75
Bijou Restaurant and Bar . . . 68
BK Historic House & Gardens . . . 94
Blake Hotel-Best Western Premier . . . 79
The Blood Center . . . 115
Bloody Mary's Tours Haunted Museum and Voodoo Shop . . . 92, 98, 99, 107
Blue Krewe . . . 91
Blue Oak BBQ . . . 62
Bluegreen Vacations Club La Pension . . . 83
Board of Trade . . . 75
Bombay Club . . . 64
Bonomolo Limousines Inc./A Touch of Class Transportation . . . 111
Booking.com (USA) Inc . . . 88
Boomtown New Orleans Casino . 73
Boucherie . . . 61
Bounce Inc . . . 115
Bourbon House . . . 70
Bourbon Orleans Hotel . . . 83
Bourbon Vieux . . . 75
Bourgeois Fishing Charters . . . 91
Bourgoyne Guest House . . . 88
Boutique Du Vampyre . . . 107
The Bower . . . 61
Box of Care Gift Company . . . 105
The Brakeman Hotel . . . 84
Brasa Churrasqueria . . . 71
Brass Band Parigi . . . 74
The Brass Monkey . . . 105
Breazeale Sachse & Wilson, LLP . . . 114
Brennan's . . . 66
Brent House Hotel . . . 86
Brigtsen's Restaurant . . . 66
Briquette . . . 70
Broussard's Restaurant . . . 66
Brown Butter Southern Kitchen and Bar . . . 64
Budget Rent A Car . . . 109
Burton Transit, LLC . . . 111
Butcher . . . 70
Buzz Nola Bike and Electric Bike Tours & Rentals . . . 96
Byblos Mediterranean Grill . . . 69
Bywater American Bistro . . . 62

C

C. Johnson Properties, LLC . . . 88
Caesars Superdome . . . 115
Café Beignet . . . 61
Café Bon Ami . . . 61
Cafe Degas . . . 68
Cafe Du Monde . . . 61
Café Maspero . . . 70
Café Pontalba . . . 64
Café Reconcile . . . 71
Café Sbisa . . . 66
Cajun Coast Visitors & Convention Bureau . . . 114
Cajun Encounters Tour Co . . . 100
Cajun Pride Swamp Tours . . . 100
Calcasieu Catering and Events . . 75
Callaway Transportation Inc . . . 111
Cambria Hotel New Orleans . . . 82
Camp Restore . . . 116
Canal Place . . . 107
Cane & Table . . . 64
Cane River Pecan Company . . . 105
Canopy New Orleans Downtown . . . 79
The Capital on Baronne . . . 75
Carey New Orleans . . . 111
Carmo . . . 68
Carnival Cruise Line . . . 109
Cats Meow . . . 74
CBD Social . . . 73
Celebration Tours, LLC . . . 99
Central City BBQ . . . 62
Central Grocery Co . . . 70
Chais Delachaise . . . 62
Champagne Transport . . . 111
Champions Square/Club XLIV . . . 75
Charlie's Steak House . . . 71
Chateau Golf & Country Club . . . 92
Chick-Fil-A . . . 67
The Chicory . . . 75
The Chloe . . . 85
Cho Thai . . . 62
Chophouse New Orleans . . . 71
The Cigar Factory New Orleans . . . 105
City House Hostel New Orleans . . . 88
City Sightseeing Hop-On Hop-Off Tour . . . 99
Civic Theatre . . . 75
Clandestine Events & Experiences . . . 109
Clark Transportation . . . 111
Clesi's Restaurant & Catering . . . 64
Cochon Restaurant . . . 64
Comfort Suites . . . 86
Commander's Palace Restaurant . 66
Compass Point . . . 88
Compère Lapin . . . 66
The Concierge Connection . . . 116
Confederate Memorial Hall Museum . . . 92
Contemporary Arts Center . . . 92
Contempra Inn . . . 86
Copeland's of New Orleans . . . 66
Copper Vine . . . 64
Cornet . . . 66, 73, 74
Costera . . . 71
Coterie Restaurant & Oyster Bar . 64
The Country Club . . . 64
Country Inn & Suites by Radisson, Metairie, LA (New Orleans) . . . 86
Court of Two Sisters Restaurant . . 66
Courtyard by Marriott - Downtown Near the French Quarter . . . 79
Courtyard New Orleans French Quarter/Iberville . . . 84
Courtyard New Orleans Warehouse Arts District . . . 82
Creative Alliance of New Orleans . . . 98
Creole Delicacies Gourmet Shop & Catering Company . . . 105
Creole House . . . 66
Crescent City Brewhouse . . . 64
Crescent City Football Club . . . 96
Crescent City Pizza Works . . . 69
Crescent City Stage . . . 74
Crescent City Steaks . . . 71
Cuban Creations Cigar Bar . . . 105
The Cupcake Connection . . . 61
Cure . . . 73
Curio . . . 64

D

Dark Garden Corsetry . . . 104
Dat Dog Frenchmen . . . 61
Dat Dog Freret . . . 61
Dat Dog Magazine . . . 61
Dauphine Orleans Hotel . . . 84
Dave & Buster's . . . 61
Deanie's Sea Food Kitchen . . . 70
Deanie's Seafood Restaurant . . . 70
Degas House Bed and Breakfast 75
Delaware North . . . 67
Desi Vega's Steakhouse . . . 71
Desire Oyster Bar . . . 70
Destination Kitchen Tours/ Must Do Nola . . . 97, 98, 99, 100
Destination Management, Inc . . . 109
Destination New Orleans . . . 109
Destrehan Plantation . . . 94
Dickie Brennan's Steakhouse . . . 71
Dickie Brennan's Tableau . . . 64
Dillard University . . . 75
Dirty Coast Press, LLC . . . 104
District Lounge . . . 75
Dixieland Tours . . . 109
DMM & Associates, LLC . . . 116
Doctor Gumbo Tours . . . 97
Domenica Restaurant . . . 68
Donald Harrison, Sr. Museum . . . 92
Dooky Chase's Restaurant . . . 66
Doris Metropolitan New Orleans . . 71
DoubleTree by Hilton New Orleans . . . 79
Down by the River Bike Ride with Louisiana Bucket Brigade . . . 96
Downtown Development District . 115
Dr. Alisha Reed . . . 116
Dr. Wagner's Honey Island Swamp Tours . . . 100
Drago's Seafood Restaurant . . . 70
Drink & Learn . . . 98
Drip Affogato Bar NOLA . . . 67
Drury Plaza Hotel New Orleans . . 79
The Duchess BB . . . 87
Dunn & Sonnier . . . 105
Dupont & Company . . . 111
Dutch Alley Artist's Co-op . . . 104

E

Earth Odyssey . . . 106
El Gato Negro . . . 69
The Eliza Jane Hotel . . . 79
The Elms Mansion . . . 75
The Elysian Bar . . . 68
Embassy Suites New Orleans . . . 82
Emeril's New Orleans . . . 64
Empire State Delicatessen . . . 70

INDEX

En Direct USA. 96
English Turn Golf & Country Club. 92
Erin Rose 73
Ernst Café 61
The Escape Game New Orleans . .91
Estrella Steak and Lobster. 71
Evangeline Restaurant 64
Event Specialists of
New Orleans, L.L.C.. 109
Event Transportation Systems 111
Exhibit Transfer Systems, LLC. . . . 110
Expedia Group. 88
Express Publishing Co. Inc. 107
Exquisite Diamond
Transportation 111
Extravaganzas, Inc. 74

F

Fair Grounds Race Course and
Slots, A Churchill Downs Co.. . . 75
Fairchild House Bed
and Breakfast. 87
Fairfield Inn & Suites
Downtown New Orleans
Near French Quarter 79
Fairfield Inn by Marriott New Orleans
Metairie 86
Fat Boy's Pizza. 69
Faubourg Brewing Co. 73
The Federal Ballroom. 75
Felipe's Mexican Taqueria. 69
Felix's Restaurant & Oyster Bar . . 70
The Fillmore New Orleans. 75
Filmore in the Oaks. 61
Fishman Haygood LLP 114
Flamingo-a-Go-Go. 61
Fleur de Lis Event Designs 117
Fleurty Girl. 105
FlixBus USA 109
Fogo de Chao 71
Food Art, Inc. 75
Footprints To Fitness. 92
Ford Music Productions 74
Forever New Orleans. 105
Four Points by Sheraton
French Quarter. 84
Four Seasons Hotel
New Orleans 79
Frank Relle Photography. 104
The Franklin 73
Free Tours By Foot 100
French Market District 107
French Market Inn 84
French Market Restaurant. 64
The French Quarter
Lanaux Mansion. 87
French Quarter Festivals, Inc. 91
French Quartour Kids 97
The Frenchmen Hotel 83
Frenchmen Orleans at 519 84
Frey Smoked Meat Co. 62
Friends of the Cabildo 100
Fritzel's Jazz Club 74
Fulton Alley. 75

G

Gabrielle Restaurant. 64
Galatoire's. 66
Gallier House 94
Gambit 115
Garden District Book Shop 105
Gators and Ghosts 95
Gattuso's Neighborhood
Restaurant & Bar 61
Gautreau's Restaurant 68
gayNOLA. 116
Generations Hall 75
Ghost City Tours. 98
Gianna Restaurant. 68
Go City - New Orleans
All-Inclusive Pass. 100
GOGO Charters New Orleans . . 109
Gordon Biersch
Brewery Restaurant. 71
Gotham Lofts 82
Grand Isle Restaurant. 70
Grande Krewe Fine
Wine & Spirits. 106
Gravier Street Social. 75
Gray Line Tours 100
The Great Delta Tours 100
Greater New Orleans
Federal Credit Union 114
Greater New Orleans Foundation 76
Green Olives Café. 69
The Grill Room 61
Gris-Gris. 66
Gulf South Travel Services. 109
Gumbo Shop 66
Gumbo Ya-Ya 70
GW Fins 70
Gwendolyn Events 110

H

Haiku Sushi & Bar 69
Hampton Inn and Suites New
Orleans Downtown (French
Quarter Area) Hotel. 79
Hampton Inn and Suites
New Orleans-Convention Center
Hotel. 82
Hampton Inn New Orleans-
St. Charles Ave./Garden District
Hotel. 85
Hancock Whitney 114
HandsOn New Orleans 116
Hard Rock Café 61
Harrah's New Orleans Casino . . . 73
Harrah's New Orleans Hotel. 82
Haunted History Tours, Inc. 100
Haydel's Bakery. 61
Hazelnut 106
Heli Co. 96
Henry Howard Hotel. 86
Herbsaint Bar & Restaurant. 68
Hermann-Grima House 94
HEX: Old World Witchery. 107
HH Whitney House - A Bed
& Breakfast on the Historic
Esplanade 87
HI New Orleans Hostel 88
Higgins Hotel New Orleans,
Curio Collection by Hilton 82,
Hilton Garden Inn New Orleans
Convention Center 82
Hilton Garden Inn New Orleans
French Quarter/CBD. 79
Hilton New Orleans Riverside. . . . 79
Hilton New Orleans-
St. Charles Avenue 79
Hippie Kitchen 61
The Historic Carver Theater 76
The Historic New Orleans
Collection 92
Historic St. Peter African
Methodist Episcopal Church. 115
Holiday Inn Chateau LeMoyne -
French Quarter. 84
Holiday Inn Club Vacations
New Orleans Resort 79
Holiday Inn Downtown
Superdome. 79
Holiday Inn Express 86
Holiday Inn Express New Orleans
Downtown - French Quarter. . . 79
Holiday Inn Express
New Orleans East 86
Holiday Inn Express -
Saint Charles Avenue. 82
Homewood Suites by Hilton
New Orleans 79
Homewood Suites by Hilton
Westbank Gretna. 86
Homewood Suites Metairie -
New Orleans 86
Homewood Suites New Orleans
French Quarter. 84
Hosts New Orleans, a Hosts
Global member 110
Hotard Coaches 109
Hotel Indigo New Orleans. 86
Hotel Indigo New Orleans
French Quarter. 79
Hotel Le Marais 84
Hotel Mazarin. 84
Hotel Monteleone 84
Hotel Peter and Paul. 83
Hotel Provincial 84
Hotel Royal 84
Hotel Saint Vincent. 86
Hotel St. Marie 84
Hotel St. Pierre. 84
Hotel Vinache 79
Houma Area Convention
and Visitors Bureau. 116
Houmas House and Gardens. . . . 94
House of Blues 76
House of Broel's Victorian
Mansion & Gardens 117
Hyatt Centric French Quarter
New Orleans 84
Hyatt House New Orleans/
Downtown. 80
Hyatt Place New Orleans
Convention Center 82
Hyatt Regency New Orleans 80

I

Ida Manheim Antiques 104
il Mercato. 76
India House Backpackers 88
InHouse Physicians 115
Inn the Quarter. 88
Insta-Gator Alligator Ranch 91
Inter-Tour Louisiane, Inc.
DBA Tours By Isabelle 100
InterContinental New Orleans . . . 80
International House. 80
Island of Algiers Tours, LLC 100
Island of Salvation Botanica, LLC . 101
IV Lounge NOLA @Vieux Carre
Wellness 106

J

Jack Rose 64
Jackson Barracks, Louisiana
National Gaurd. 94
Jacques-Imo's Cafe. 66
JAMNOLA 91
The Jaxson 76
Jean Lafitte Swamp &
Airboat Tours 100
Jefferson Convention &
Visitors Bureau, Inc. 114
Jefferson Indoor Range 91
Jefferson Travel
Dream Vacations. 112
Jewel of the South 64
Jimmy Club Art Lounge 76
Jimmy J's Café 61
Joe Gambino Bakers
& Caterers, Inc.. 61
Joey K's Restaurant. 66
John A. Alario, Sr. Events Center . 115
Johnny Sanchez 69
Johnny's Po-Boys 70
Joieful 95
Jonathan Ferrara Gallery. 104
Jones Walker LLP 114
Jose Balli New Orleans
Jewelry 106
Joseph M. Bartholomew,
Sr. Municipal Golf Course. 92
Josephine Estelle 68
Joy Theater. 76
JPMorgan Chase Bank. 114
Juan's Flying Burrito 69
Jung Hotel 80
The Jung Residences. 80
Junior Achievement of
Greater New Orleans. 116
Justine 68
JW Marriott New Orleans. 80

K

Katie's Restaurant & Bar. 66
Kayak-iti-yat, Original Kayaking
Tours of New Orleans. 98
Keil's Antiques Inc.. 104
Keller Strings, LLC 106
Kilwins New Orleans. 105
Kimpton Hotel Fontenot. 80
Kingsley House 76
Krewe Car 111
Krystal on Bourbon 67
Kushner & Associates. 111

L

La Belle Esplanade 87
La Galerie French Quarter Hotel . 84
La Maison du Lac, LLC 76
La Petite Grocery. 68
La Quinta Inn & Suites by Wyndham
New Orleans Downtown 80
Lafayette Convention &
Visitors Commission 114
Lafayette Hotel. 80

Lafitte's Blacksmith Shop 76
Lagniappe Travel Services, Inc. . . 112
Lakeside Shopping Center 107
Landry's Seafood House 70
Langlois, Culinary Crossroads 91
Latrobe's on Royal, LLC 76
Laura Plantation 94
Lazy Hound Racing 96
Le Bayou 61
Le Meridien New Orleans 80
Le Musee de fpc 76
Le Pavillon Hotel 80
Le Petit Theatre 74
Leah's Pralines 105
Legacy Kitchen's Craft Tavern. 61
Legacy Kitchen's Steak + Chop . . 62
Let's Roam. 99
Lewis Coaches, Inc. 109
Liberty's Kitchen. 62
Lilette Restaurant. 64
Limousine Livery 111
Little Bar on Gravier 73
Little Toy Shop 105
Loews New Orleans Hotel 80
Loft 523 80
Longue Vue House and Gardens 95
Loretta's Authentic Pralines, Inc.. 105
Louis Armstrong New Orleans International Airport 109
Louisiana Children's Museum. . . . 94
Louisiana Hospitality Foundation. 116
Louisiana Motor Coach, Inc. 109
Louisiana Music Factory. 106
Louisiana Pizza Kitchen/ French Quarter. 68
Louisiana Seafood Exchange Inc.107
Louisiana State Museum 94
Louisiana Tax Free Shopping 107
Louisiana Tour Company, LLC. . . 100
Louisiana's Cajun Bayou, Lafourche Parish 114
Louisiana's River Parishes 114
LOVENOLA.tv. 116
Lucky Bean Tours 100
Lucky Dogs, Inc.. 61
Lucy's Retired Surfers Bar & Restaurant. 62
Luke Restaurant. 66
Lula Restaurant Distillery 64

M

M. S. Rau 104, 106
Machu Picchu Travel Services, Inc 111
Mad Destinations. 110
Magazine Street Merchants Association. 107
Magnolia Enterprises, Inc. 106
Magnolia New Orleans. 80
Mahalia Jackson Theater. 76
Mahony's Po-boys & Seafood . . . 70
Maison Bourbon Jazz Club 76
Maison de la Luz 82
Maison Dupuy Hotel 84
Maison St. Charles Hotel by Hotel RL 86
The Maison. 74
Make Movements 92
Manning's Sports Bar and Grill . . . 62
Marche. 76
Mardi Gras Indian Show LLC. 74
Mardi Gras Mambo Tours. 98
Mardi Gras Museum of Costumes & Culture 94
The Mardi Gras School of Cooking 91
Mardi Gras World, LLC 99
Marigny Brasserie 62
Marquette House New Orleans International Hostel. 88
Martin Lawrence Galleries. 104
MaryMac's Doggie Retreat 115
Maypop Restaurant. 62
MC&A DMC 110
McGlinchey Stafford PLLC. 114
McIlhenny Company TABASCO Brand Products 98
Melrose Mansion. 84
Meme's Bar and Grille 71
MemoireDesigns 117
The Mercantile Hotel 82
Meril 65
Meyer The Hatter 106
Mid City Lanes Rock 'n' Bowl 76
Mignon Faget. 106
Mister Mao 62
Miyako Japanese Seafood & Steak House. 69
Mobility City of Greater New Orleans 112
Mopho Restaurant. 62
Moss Antiques 104
Mosswood Events. 110
Mother's Restaurant/ Mother's Next Door 66
Moxy New Orleans/Downtown French Quarter Area. 80
Mr. B's Bistro 66
Mr. Ed's Oyster Bar & Fish House 70
Mr. Wheelchair, Inc. 112
Mulate's - The Original Cajun Restaurant. 64
The Munch Factory. 66
Muriel's Jackson Square 66
Museum of the Southern Jewish Experience 94
Museum of Trade, Finance & The Fed. 94
My Bar @ 635. 76
Mystere Mansion - The Mortuary Haunted Mansion 76

N

N'awlins Luxury Tours. 97
Napoleon House. 66
The National WWII Museum. 62, 74, 76, 94, 98
Naydja's She Shed & Gallery 76
Need A Ride Pedicabs. 111
NetWork Volunteers 116
New Canal Lighthouse 94
The New Culinarian 91
New Orleans Entertainment Coalition 92
New Orleans & Company 114
New Orleans A La Carde. 116
New Orleans Aerial Tours & Flight Training. 96
The New Orleans African American Museum 94
New Orleans Architecture Tours 100
New Orleans Area Habitat for Humanity. 117
New Orleans Big Easy Housing. . 88
New Orleans Botanical Garden . . 92
New Orleans Center for Creative Arts Foundation (NOCCA Foundation). 76
New Orleans City Park. 94
New Orleans Convention Company, Inc.. 110
New Orleans Creole Cookery . . . 66
New Orleans Culinary History Tours. 97
New Orleans Drink Lab 91
New Orleans Entertainment Coalition 92
New Orleans Ernest N. Morial Convention Center 115
New Orleans Fish House 107
New Orleans Ghosts 98
New Orleans Jazz & Heritage Festival 91
The New Orleans Jazz Market. . . 76
New Orleans Jazz Museum 94
New Orleans Legendary Walking Tours. 101
New Orleans Magazine 115
New Orleans Marriott 84
New Orleans Marriott Warehouse Arts District 82
New Orleans Marriott Metairie at Lakeway 86
New Orleans Multicultural Tourism Network 116
New Orleans Museum of Art. 94
New Orleans Opera Association 74
New Orleans Opera Association Women's Guild. . . . 76
New Orleans Pedal Barge. 91
New Orleans Pelicans NBA Basketball 96
New Orleans Pharmacy Museum 94
New Orleans Psychic LLC 95
New Orleans Saints 96
The New Orleans School of Cooking 91
New Orleans Secrets 97, 99, 101
The New Orleans Sightseeing Pass. 100
New Orleans Spring Fiesta 98
New Orleans Television (NOTV). . 116
New Orleans Tours, Inc. 111
New Orleans Weddings & Events, LLC. 117
New Orleans West KOA. 87
Newcomb Art Museum 94
Nicoll's Limousine Service. 111
Nightly Spirits 98
Nirvana Indian Cuisine 68
NOBA | New Orleans Ballet Association 91
NOCHI 91
Nola Bliss Massage. 106
NOLA Box Supply Co, LLC 115
NOLA Brewing Company 73
NOLA Caribbean Experience. 91
Nola Caye 67
NOLA Concierge & The Bag Easy Luggage Sitters 73
NOLA Couture, LLC. 104
NOLA COVID Testing 115
NOLA DMC. 110
NOLA Here and There Transportation 111
NOLA Historic Tours 101
NOLA Motorsports Park. 76
NOLA Restaurant. 65
Nole Special Events Venue. 77
NOPSI Hotel, New Orleans 80
NOSH. 68
Nottoway Plantation 95

O

Oak Alley Plantation 95, 98
Oak Alley Plantation Restaurant & Inn 88
Oceana Grill 64
OffBeat Magazine / OffBeat.com 115
Ogden Museum of Southern Art. 94
The Old No. 77 Hotel & Chandlery 82
Old Ursuline Convent Museum . . 94
Olde NOLA Cookery 64
Ole' Orleans Wines and Spirits. . . 77
Omen: Psychic Parlor and Witchcraft Emporium. 107
Omni Riverfront New Orleans. . . . 82
Omni Royal Orleans Hotel. 84
On the Town. 73
One11 Hotel. 84
OrangeTheory Fitness 92
The Orpheum Theater New Orleans 77
OTRA VEZ. 69
The Outlet Collection at Riverwalk 107

P

Paddlewheeler Creole Queen . . . 95
Palace Café. 67
Palm & Pine. 68
Palm Court Jazz Cafe Inc. 67
The Parisian Courtyard Inn 87
Parking Management Services. . . .111
Parkway Bakery & Tavern 70
The Parlor at The Pontchartrain . . 77
Pascal's Manale Restaurant. 68
Pat O'Brien's Bar, Inc. 73
Patois 64
Peche Seafood Grill 70
The Pelican Club 65
Pelican New Orleans 110
The Penthouse Club - New Orleans 74
Pere Antoine Restaurant 67
Perlis, Inc. 104
Picnic Provisions & Whiskey 62
Pier 424 70
Pierre Maspero's 65
Piety and Desire Chocolate 105
Pirates of the Quarter Tours 101
Pitot House 95

INDEX

Pizza Domenica . . . 70
Place d'Armes Hotel . . . 85
The Plant Gallery . . . 105
Poke Loa . . . 62
Poke Loa – CBD . . . 62
Poke Loa – Clearview . . . 62
Poke Loa – Metairie . . . 62
Poke Loa – Northshore . . . 62
Pontchartrain Center . . . 115
The Pontchartrain Hotel . . . 86
Port Orleans Brewing Co. . . . 73
Poydras & Peters . . . 62
PRA Business Events New Orleans . . . 110
Premium Parking Service, LLC . . . 111
Preservation Hall . . . 74
Preservation Resource Center . . . 116
Press Street Gardens . . . 92
Prince Conti Hotel . . . 85
Production Transport, Inc. . . . 112
Professional Innkeepers Assn of New Orleans (PIANO) . . . 87
Prohibition . . . 73, 74
Projects with Purpose . . . 117
The Prytania Park Hotel . . . 86
Pythian Market . . . 71

Q

Q&C Hotel . . . 80
Quarter House Resort . . . 87
Quick Silver Transportation LLC . . . 112
The Quisby . . . 86

R

R.T.A. . . . 111
Raising Cane's Chicken Fingers . . . 67
Ralph's On the Park . . . 67
Razzoo . . . 74
Red Fish Grill . . . 71
Reginelli's Pizzeria . . . 68
Reily Foods Company . . . 105
Renaissance New Orleans Arts Warehouse District Hotel . . . 82
Renaissance New Orleans Pere Marquette French Quarter Area Hotel . . . 80
Republic NOLA . . . 77
Residence Inn New Orleans French Quarter Area/Central Business District . . . 80
Restaurant August . . . 68
Restaurant R'evolution . . . 65
Revel Café & Bar . . . 62
Rey Royal . . . 110
Rhode Planning & Management Solutions, Inc. . . . 112
Rhodes Limousine Service . . . 112
Rib Room . . . 62
Riccobono's Peppermill . . . 68
Rick's Cabaret International . . . 74
The Ritz-Carlton, New Orleans . . . 85
River City Venues . . . 77
Riverboat CITY of NEW ORLEANS . . . 96
Riverview Room . . . 77
Rodrigue Studio . . . 77
Rojas Fishing Charters . . . 92
Romance In New Orleans . . . 117
The Rooftop on Basin . . . 77
The Roosevelt Hotel New Orleans, A Waldorf Astoria Hotel . . . 80
Rosedale . . . 65
Rouse's Markets . . . 106
Roux Royale . . . 106
Royal Antiques Ltd. . . . 104
Royal Carriages, Inc. . . . 96
Royal Frenchmen Hotel & Bar . . . 83
Royal House . . . 71
The Royal Sonesta New Orleans . . . 85
Rubensteins . . . 104
The Ruby Slipper Café - CBD . . . 62
The Ruby Slipper Café . . . 65
Rue Bourbon Events . . . 77
The Rusty Nail . . . 73
Ruth's Chris Steak House . . . 71

S

Saba . . . 69
Saenger Theatre . . . 74
The Saint Hotel . . . 85
Saint John . . . 67
Saints and Sinners . . . 67
Sala . . . 65
Save Our Cemeteries . . . 97
Sazerac House . . . 91
SBP . . . 117
The Scout Guide New Orleans . . . 115
SEAT Planners, LLC . . . 112
Seaworthy . . . 71
Selina Catahoula New Orleans . . . 80
Seven Three Distilling Co. . . . 98
Shaya . . . 69
Sheraton New Orleans Hotel . . . 81
The Shops at JAX Brewery . . . 107
Shore Excursions of America . . . 111
Sidecar Patio & Oyster Bar . . . 77
Signature Destination Management, LLC . . . 110
Silk Road Restaurant . . . 62
Smoothie King Center . . . 74
SNO-LA . . . 67
Snug Harbor Jazz Bistro . . . 74
Sofia Nola, LLC . . . 68
Solari Orleans . . . 77
Sonder - 2228 Gravier . . . 88
Sonder - 300 Magazine . . . 88
Sonder - 301 St. Charles Ave. . . . 88
Sonder - 427 Esplanade . . . 88
Sonder - 508 Chartres . . . 88
Sonder - 925 Common . . . 81
Sonesta ES Suites New Orleans . . . 81
Sonesta ES Suites New Orleans Convention Center . . . 82
Soniat House Hotel . . . 85
Southern Style Bowfishing . . . 92
Spa Atlantis, LLC . . . 107
Spirits on Bourbon . . . 73
The Spotted Cat Music Club . . . 74
SpringHill Suites New Orleans Downtown/Canal Street . . . 81
SpringHill Suites New Orleans Warehouse Arts District . . . 82
St. Bernard Ecotourism . . . 100
St. Bernard Parish Tourist Commission . . . 116
St. Charles Coach House . . . 86
St. Charles Inn . . . 86
St. Charles Parish Department of Economic Development & Tourism . . . 114
St. Joseph Plantation . . . 95
St. Louis Cemetery No. 1 - Official Tours . . . 97
St. Roch Market . . . 71
St. Tammany Parish Tourist & Convention Commission . . . 114
Starwind . . . 106
Stasher . . . 115
The Steakhouse at Harrah's New Orleans Casino . . . 71
Steamboat NATCHEZ . . . 96
Stewart Transportation Solutions, Inc. . . . 112
StudioBE . . . 104
Stumpy's Hatchet House - NOLA . . . 96
The Sugar Mill . . . 77
Sun Belt Conference . . . 96
Sunshine USA . . . 106
Superior Bar & Grill . . . 71
Superior Seafood & Oyster Bar . . . 71
Swamp Explorers . . . 98
Swingaroux . . . 74
Swoop's & The Historic Swoop-Duggins House . . . 65
Sylvain . . . 64
Symmetry Jewelers & Designers . . . 106

T

Take Walks . . . 101
Tangipahoa Parish Convention & Visitors Bureau . . . 114
Tao Spa . . . 107
Tara Shaw Ltd . . . 104
Tastebud Food Tours and Events . . . 97
The Tasting Room . . . 77
TCS Transportation . . . 112
Terrell House Bed and Breakfast . . . 87
Tipitina's . . . 74
Tito's Ceviche & Pisco . . . 65
TNOLA Languages . . . 116
Tomas Bistro . . . 67
Tommy Bahama, Inc . . . 104
Tommy Hilfiger at The Outlet Collection at Riverwalk . . . 106
Tommy's Cuisine . . . 68
Tony Mandina's . . . 68
Total Access Mobility . . . 112
Toulouse Royale Gifts . . . 106
Toulouse Theatre . . . 77
Toups' Meatery . . . 64
Tour Guide Association of Greater New Orleans, Inc. . . . 100
Tours by Steven . . . 101
TownePlace Suites by Marriott . . . 81
TownePlace Suites by Marriott New Orleans Metairie . . . 86
TPC of Louisiana . . . 92
Transcendent Law Group . . . 114
Transoceanic Development . . . 110
Transportation Management Services . . . 112
Travel Concepts LTD . . . 110
TRAVELHOST of New Orleans . . . 115
TripShock . . . 95
The Troubadour Hotel New Orleans, Tapestry Collection by Hilton . . . 81
Tsunami Sushi . . . 69
Tujague's Restaurant . . . 67
Tulane Medical Center . . . 115
Tulane University - Athletic Department . . . 96
Two Chicks Walking Tours . . . 98

U

U.S. Bio-Chem Medical Services . . . 115
Union Ramen . . . 69
Unique NOLA Tours . . . 101
United Gift & Novelty Company, Inc. . . . 107
Universe Language Solutions . . . 116
Urban Earth . . . 117
Urban South Brewery . . . 73
The Urgent Care - Mid-City . . . 115

V

Vacherie Restaurant . . . 64
Valobra Jewelry & Antiques . . . 104
The Vega Group, LLC . . . 110
VenueApp . . . 116
Vintage 329 . . . 104
Vintage Rock Club . . . 77
VIP City Tours . . . 100
Virgin Hotels New Orleans . . . 81
Visit Baton Rouge . . . 114
Visit Lake Charles . . . 114
Visit New Orleans . . . 110
vIVe Hydration Therapy . . . 107
voco, St. James Hotel, an IHG Hotel . . . 81
VooDoo Spiritual Temple . . . 94
Vue Orleans . . . 96

W

W New Orleans - French Quarter . . . 85
Waffle House . . . 62
Walk-On's Bistreaux & Bar . . . 74
The Wandering Krewe . . . 98
The Westin New Orleans . . . 85
WeVenture . . . 101
Where Black NOLA Eats . . . 116
Where Y'Art . . . 104
WHERETRAVELER New Orleans . . . 115
Whitney Plantation . . . 95
Wild Louisiana Kayak Swamp Tours . . . 98
Willa Jean . . . 61
Windsor Court Hotel . . . 81
Witches Brew Tours . . . 98
WWL-TV, Channel 4 . . . 116
WWOZ 90.7 FM . . . 116
Wyndham Garden Hotel Baronne Plaza . . . 82
Wyndham New Orleans - French Quarter . . . 85
Wyndham Vacation Resorts . . . 88
Wynne Transportation . . . 112

Y

Your Golf Event . . . 92

Z

Z Event Company . . . 110
Zea Rotisserie & Bar - Harvey . . . 62
Zip NOLA LLC . . . 96

HAUNTED HISTORY TOURS!

"The #1 Tour Company in New Orleans" - A MUST DO!" - **Travel Channel**

MULTIPLE DAILY & NIGHTLY TOURS

Ghost • Voodoo • Vampire • Cemetery
Pub Crawl • French Quarter • Garden District

Book Your Tours Today!

HauntedHistoryTours.com

504-861-2727

THESE are the tours you've heard about!

We Make ELECTRIC
...Too.
World Famous
Batwing Flame™
BEVOLO
– established 1945 –
GAS & ELECTRIC LIGHTS
BEVOLO
1945
BEVOLO
NEW ORLEANS
bevolo.com + (504) 522-9485 + 521 Conti + 304 - 316 - 318 Royal + French Quarter + New Orleans